

**LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

ensus
HD
581.4
54X
87
9
3

C3

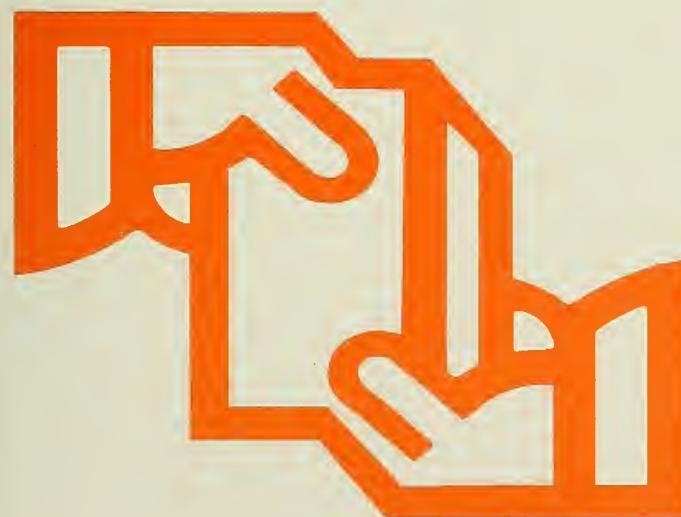
1987

Census of Service Industries

SC87-A-9

GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES

District of Columbia



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1987 Census of Service Industries.

The overall planning and review of the census operations were performed by the staff of the Office of the Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

This report was prepared in the Business Division. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination of the census of service industries. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Sidney O. Marcus**, Chief, Service Census Branch, with primary staff assistance by **Jack B. Moody**, **Donna L. Nafzinger**, **Leatrice D. Hines**, **Fay Bloomberg**, **Theresa L. Apple**, **Kirk K. Degler**, and **Deborah E. Carl**.

Systems and procedures for mailout, receipt, correspondence, data input, industry classification, other clerical processing, administrative record processing, and quality control, along with the associated electronic computer programs, were developed in the Economic Surveys Division, **W. Joel Richardson**, Chief.

Mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, data keying, and geocoding review were performed by the staff of the Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief.

Geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs were developed by the staff of the Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief.

The computer processing systems were developed and coordinated in the Economic Programming Division, **Barry M. Cohen**, Chief. **H. Ray Dennis**, Assistant Division Chief for Business and Construction Programs, was responsible for implementation of the computer systems. The computer programs were prepared under the supervision of **William C. Wester**, Chief, Business Census Branch, assisted by **Steven G. McCraith**, **William E. Jagg**, and **Robert J. Hemmig**.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Chief.

Planning, design, review, and composition of report forms were performed in the Administrative Services Division, **Michael G. Garland**, Chief.

The staff of the Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement. **Margaret A. Smith** provided publication coordination and editing.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

If you have any questions concerning the statistics in this report, call (301) 763-7039.

1987

Census of Service Industries

SC87-A-9

GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES

District of Columbia

Issued October 1989



U.S. Department of Commerce
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Thomas J. Murrin, Deputy Secretary
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

**Charles A. Waite, Associate Director for
Economic Programs**

**Roger H. Bugenhagen, Assistant Director for
Economic and Agriculture Censuses**

**Thomas L. Mesenbourg, Chief,
Economic Census Staff**

BUSINESS DIVISION

Howard N. Hamilton, Chief

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Census of service industries (1987). Geographic area series.

1987 census of service industries. Geographic area series.

"SC87-A-1-SC87-A-52."

"Issued April-October 1989."

1. Service industries—United States—Statistics.

I. United States. Bureau of the Census.

HD9981.4.C46 1989 338.4'0973'021 88-22144

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. They provide essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public.

Economic censuses furnish an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross national product, input-output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions.

Policy-making agencies of the Federal Government use the data, especially in monitoring economic activity and providing assistance to business.

State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.

Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, and keep their members informed of market changes.

Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

AUTHORITY AND SCOPE

Title 13 of the United States Code (sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic censuses every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7. The 1987 Economic Censuses consist of the—

- Census of Retail Trade
- Census of Wholesale Trade
- Census of Service Industries
- Census of Transportation
- Census of Manufactures
- Census of Mineral Industries
- Census of Construction Industries

Special programs also cover enterprise statistics and minority-owned and women-owned businesses. (The 1987 Census of Agriculture and 1987 Census of Governments are conducted separately.) The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1993 covering the year 1992.

AVAILABILITY OF THE DATA

The results of each of the economic censuses are available in printed reports, for sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office, and on microfiche, computer tape, compact discs with read-only memory, and flexible diskettes, for sale by the Census Bureau. Order forms for all types of products are available on request from Customer Services, Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233. A more complete description of publications being issued from this census is on the inside back cover of this document.

Census facts are also widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and newspapers. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries. Finally, State Data Centers in every State and Business and Industry Data Centers in many States also supply economic census statistics.

WHAT'S NEW IN 1987

Several changes have taken place for the 1987 censuses. Data will be reported on the basis of the newly revised Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system with selected reports including "bridge tables," linking the old and new classification systems. A new set of metropolitan areas has been adopted, and more detailed information will be available for businesses with no paid employees. For additional information on these changes, review the subsequent text.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic censuses have been taken together as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967, and before that for 1963, 1958, and 1954. Prior to that time, the individual censuses were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic censuses trace their beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for 1840 and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. In 1902, Congress established a permanent

Census Bureau and directed that a census of manufacturers be taken every 5 years. The 1905 manufactures census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular every-10-year population census.

The first census of business was taken in 1930, covering 1929. Initially it covered retail and wholesale trade, and construction industries, but it was broadened in 1933 to include some of the service trades.

The 1954 economic censuses were the first to be fully integrated—providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. These were the first censuses to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records have also been used to provide basic statistics as well for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires. The Enterprise Statistics Program, which publishes combined data from the economic censuses, was made possible with the implementation of the integrated census program in 1954.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses has continued to expand. The Census of Construction Industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. The Census of Transportation began in 1963 as a set of surveys covering travel, transportation of commodities, and trucks. New for 1987 are publications reporting on business establishments engaged in several transportation industries, paralleling the data on establishments in other sectors. This is part of a gradual expansion in coverage of industries previously subjected to government regulation. The Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises was first conducted as a special project in 1969 and was incorporated into the economic censuses in 1972 along with the Survey of Women-Owned Businesses.

Economic censuses have also been taken in Puerto Rico since 1909, in the Virgin Islands and Guam since 1958, and in the Northern Mariana Islands since 1982.

Statistical reports from the 1982 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series, and are available in some large libraries. All of the census data published since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

While the censuses provide complete enumerations every 5 years, there are many needs for more frequent data as well. The Census Bureau conducts a number of monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* (retail and wholesale trade and service industries), the *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, *Current Industrial Reports*, and the *Quarterly Financial Report*. Most of these surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yield less kind-of-business and geographic

detail than the censuses. The *County Business Patterns* program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1987 Economic Censuses and Related Statistics*. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1987 Economic Censuses*. Contact Customer Services for information on availability.

CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

The 1987 Census of Service Industries, part of the 1987 Economic Censuses, covered service industries as defined in Division I of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual,¹ except Elementary and secondary schools (SIC 821), Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges (SIC 822), Labor unions and similar labor organizations (SIC 863), Political organizations (SIC 865), Religious organizations (SIC 866), and Private households (SIC 881). The census also excluded governmental establishments classified in the covered industries, except for government-operated hospitals which were included.

Data are presented for establishments in the following classifications:

| SIC code | Title |
|--------------|---|
| 70 | Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places |
| 72 | Personal services |
| 73 | Business services |
| 75 | Automotive repair, services, and parking |
| 76 | Miscellaneous repair services |
| 78 | Motion pictures |
| 79 | Amusement and recreation services |
| 80 | Health services |
| 81 | Legal services |
| 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services |
| 83 | Social services |
| 84 | Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens |
| 861, 2, 4, 9 | Selected membership organizations |
| 87 | Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services |
| 89 | Services, not elsewhere classified |

¹Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock no. 041-001-00314-2.

This series of reports presents data for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax and (in separate tables) of firms which are exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code. Only establishments with some payroll during the year are included. For a more detailed explanation, see appendix A.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this report are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services, particularly for not-for-profit and professional services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

The basic tabulations in this report do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to other establishments within the same company. Data for auxiliaries are presented in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1987 Enterprise Statistics reports.

For the 1987 Census of Service Industries, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, including those with no paid employees, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization. In addition, more detailed information for selected kinds of business was obtained on the various questionnaires.

Appendix A gives a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure, so this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

This report series presents data for the following areas:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. Each State and the District of Columbia.
3. Each consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) and primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA) defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1987. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for

large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSA's which have a population of at least 1,000,000² and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.

4. Each metropolitan statistical area (MSA) defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1987. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants.² Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character; in New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
 5. The area within the State outside metropolitan statistical areas.
 6. Each county or county equivalent.^{3 4}
 7. Each municipality of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as a city, borough, village, or town.^{2 3}
- For the economic censuses, census areas and boroughs in Alaska, boroughs in New York, and towns in New York and Wisconsin are not included in this category.
8. Special economic urban areas (SEUA's), which include townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania and towns in New England with 10,000 inhabitants or more.²

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented in this report are expressed in current dollars, i.e., 1987 data are expressed in 1987 dollars and 1982 data in 1982 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons to prior years, users of the data should consider the inflation that has occurred.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled in this report originated from either census questionnaires or administrative records of other Federal agencies and, therefore, are not subject to sampling errors. However, the data are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

²According to 1980 Census of Population or subsequent special census.

³Those defined as of January 1, 1987.

⁴See appendix F for Alaska, Louisiana, Maryland, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, Virginia, and District of Columbia county equivalents.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Bureau of the Census obtains on computer tape limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used along with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication. For an indication of the extent that data included in these reports were obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies and from estimation, rather than reports directly from respondents, see appendix E. Also, see appendix A for a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1987 Census of Service Industries may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, on diskette, computer tape, or in tabular form. The data will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) as are the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call 301-763-5282.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

| | |
|--------|---|
| * | See kind-of-business descriptions in appendix A for treatment of plant outlets. |
| - | Represents zero. |
| (D) | Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies; data are included in broader kind-of-business totals. |
| (IC) | Independent city. |
| (NA) | Not available. |
| (NC) | Not comparable. |
| (X) | Not applicable. |
| CMSA | Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area. |
| MSA | Metropolitan Statistical Area. |
| n.e.c. | Not elsewhere classified. |
| PMSA | Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area. |
| pt. | Part. |
| r | Revised. |
| SIC | Standard Industrial Classification. |

Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number

| Information shown in tables | Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| | 1a | 1b | 2a | 2b | 3a | 3b | 4a | 4b | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8a | 8b | 9a | 9b | 10 | 11 | | |
| GEOGRAPHIC AREAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The District..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA's in the District..... | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | |
| DATA ITEMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments..... | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | | | | | | |
| Receipts | X | | | | X | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | X | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual payroll | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | | | | | | |
| First quarter payroll..... | X | X | | | | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | | | | |
| Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1987..... | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | | | | | | |
| 1982 to 1987 comparative statistics | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts per establishment..... | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue per establishment..... | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses per establishment..... | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts per employee | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue per employee | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses per employee..... | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual payroll per employee..... | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employees per establishment..... | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of individual proprietorships | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of partnerships | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | |

Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in the 1987 Census of Service Industries Reports

| Report and geographic area | Information shown in reports by kind of business or industry category | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Number of establish- ments | Receipts/ Revenue (\$1,000) | Payroll (\$1,000) | Number of employ- ees | Selected ratios | Receipts size and employ- ment size of establish- ments and firms | Concen- tration ratios of largest firms | Single units and multinu- its | Legal form of organiza- tion |
| GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | X | X | X | X | | X | | | |
| State | X | X | X | X | | X | | | |
| CMSA, PMSA, MSA | X | X | X | X | | | | | |
| County | X | X | X | X | | | | | |
| Place | X | X | X | X | | | | | |
| NONEMPLOYER STATISTICS SERIES | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | X | X | | | | | | | |
| State | X | X | | | | | | | |
| CMSA, PMSA, MSA | X | X | | | | | | | |
| County | X | X | | | | | | | |
| Place | X | X | | | | | | | |
| ZIP CODES | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | X | X | X | X | | | | | |
| State | X | X | X | X | | | | | |
| ESTABLISHMENT AND FIRM SIZE (INCLUDING LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION) | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, DEPRECIABLE ASSETS, AND OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | | X | X | | | | | | X |
| HOTELS, MOTELS, AND OTHER LODGING PLACES | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | X | X | X | X | | | | | X |
| State | X | X | X | X | | | | | X |
| CMSA, PMSA, MSA | X | X | X | X | | | | | X |
| MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | X | X | X | X | | | | | X |
| State | X | X | X | X | | | | | X |
| CMSA, PMSA, MSA | X | X | X | X | | | | | X |

CONTENTS

District of Columbia

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction ----- | III |
| Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number ----- | VII |
| Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in the 1987 Census of Service Industries Reports ----- | VIII |
| Summary of Findings ----- | 2 |

FIGURES

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. District of Columbia Map ----- | 3 |
| 2. Percent Change in Receipts and Annual Payroll for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1982 to 1987 ----- | 4 |
| 3. Annual Payroll Per Employee for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 and 1982 ----- | 5 |

TABLES

| | |
|---|----|
| 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 ----- | 6 |
| 1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 ----- | 9 |
| 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 ----- | 10 |
| 2b. Selected Ratios for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 ----- | 13 |
| 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 and 1982 ----- | 13 |
| 3b. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 and 1982 ----- | 16 |
| 4a. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 ----- | 17 |
| 4b. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 ----- | 19 |
| 5. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties and for Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More: 1987 ----- | -- |
| 6. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places With 350 Establishments or More: 1987 ----- | -- |
| 7. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties With 350 Establishments or More: 1987 ----- | -- |
| 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987 ----- | 20 |
| 8b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987 ----- | 24 |
| 9a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987 ----- | -- |
| 9b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987 ----- | -- |
| 10. Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 ----- | -- |
| 11. Counties Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 ----- | -- |

APPENDICES

| | |
|--|-----|
| A. General Explanation ----- | A-1 |
| B. General Questions and Instructions ----- | B-1 |
| C. Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers ----- | C-1 |
| D. Metropolitan Statistical Areas ----- | D-1 |
| E. Percent of Receipts/Revenue Based on Administrative Records and Estimation for the District: 1987 ----- | E-1 |
| F. Geographic Notes ----- | F-1 |
| G. Establishments in Business Any Time During Year and Establishments in Business at End of Year Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classifications for the District: 1987 and 1982 ----- | G-1 |
| H. Changes in Service Industries Kind-of-Business Classifications for 1987 ----- | H-1 |

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Publication Program ----- | Inside back cover |
|---------------------------|-------------------|

-- Not applicable for this report.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

FIRMS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX

Data from the 1987 Census of Service Industries show that the District of Columbia's 7,486 service industries establishments of firms with payroll that were subject to Federal income tax had receipts totaling \$7.9 billion and payroll of \$3.0 billion.

For establishments with payroll, receipts of legal services totaled \$3.0 billion. Other leading service kinds of business in 1987 were hotels and motels with receipts of \$677 million; management consulting services with \$637 million; and offices and clinics of medical doctors with \$338 million.

Receipts per establishment averaged \$1.1 million in 1987. Hotels and motels averaged \$7.2 million per establishment; nursing and personal care facilities, \$3.3 million; vocational schools, \$2.34 million; and computer facilities management services, \$2.30 million.

Receipts per employee averaged \$65 thousand in 1987. Legal services had receipts per employee of \$120 thousand, which contrasts sharply with the \$16 thousand per employee average for home health care services.

There were 120,844 paid employees (full- and part-time) working in service industries in the District as of mid-March 1987. Legal services had 24,923 employees; hotels and motels, 14,777 employees; and management consulting services, 7,578 employees.

ORGANIZATIONS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX

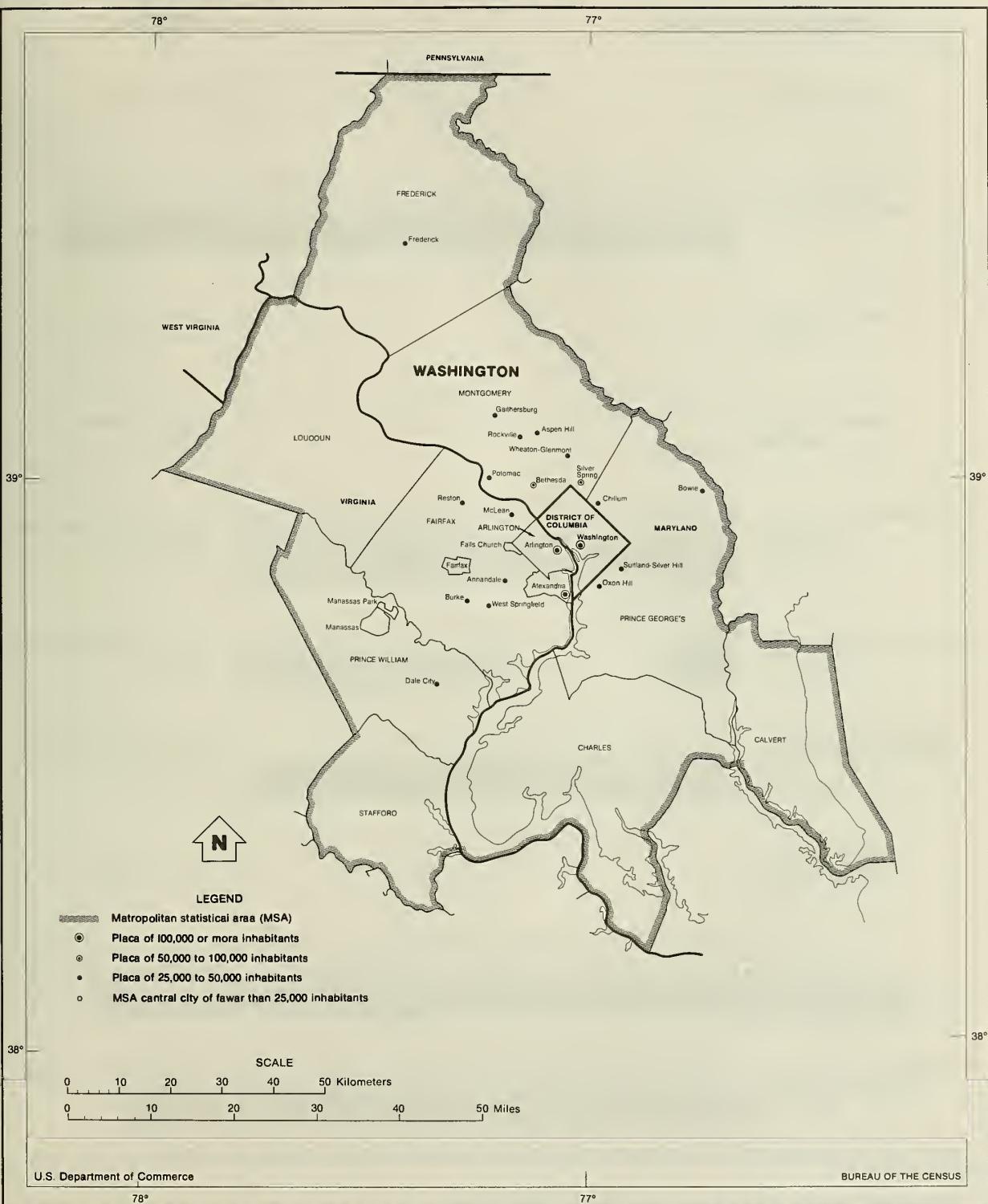
Data from the census show that the District of Columbia's 2,183 service industries establishments of firms and other organizations with payroll that were exempt from Federal income tax had revenue totaling \$5.8 billion and payroll of \$2.0 billion in 1987. After adjusting for differences in the scopes of the 1982 and 1987 censuses, the percent increase in expenses was 34.0, and the percent increase in payroll was 40.8.

Revenue of hospitals totaled \$1.7 billion. Other leading classifications were business associations with revenue of \$1.1 billion, and professional membership organizations with \$502 million.

There were 86,461 paid employees (full- and part-time) as of mid-March 1987. Hospitals had 35,339 employees; business associations, 12,576 employees; and noncommercial research organizations, 4,718 employees.

Figure 1. District of Columbia Map

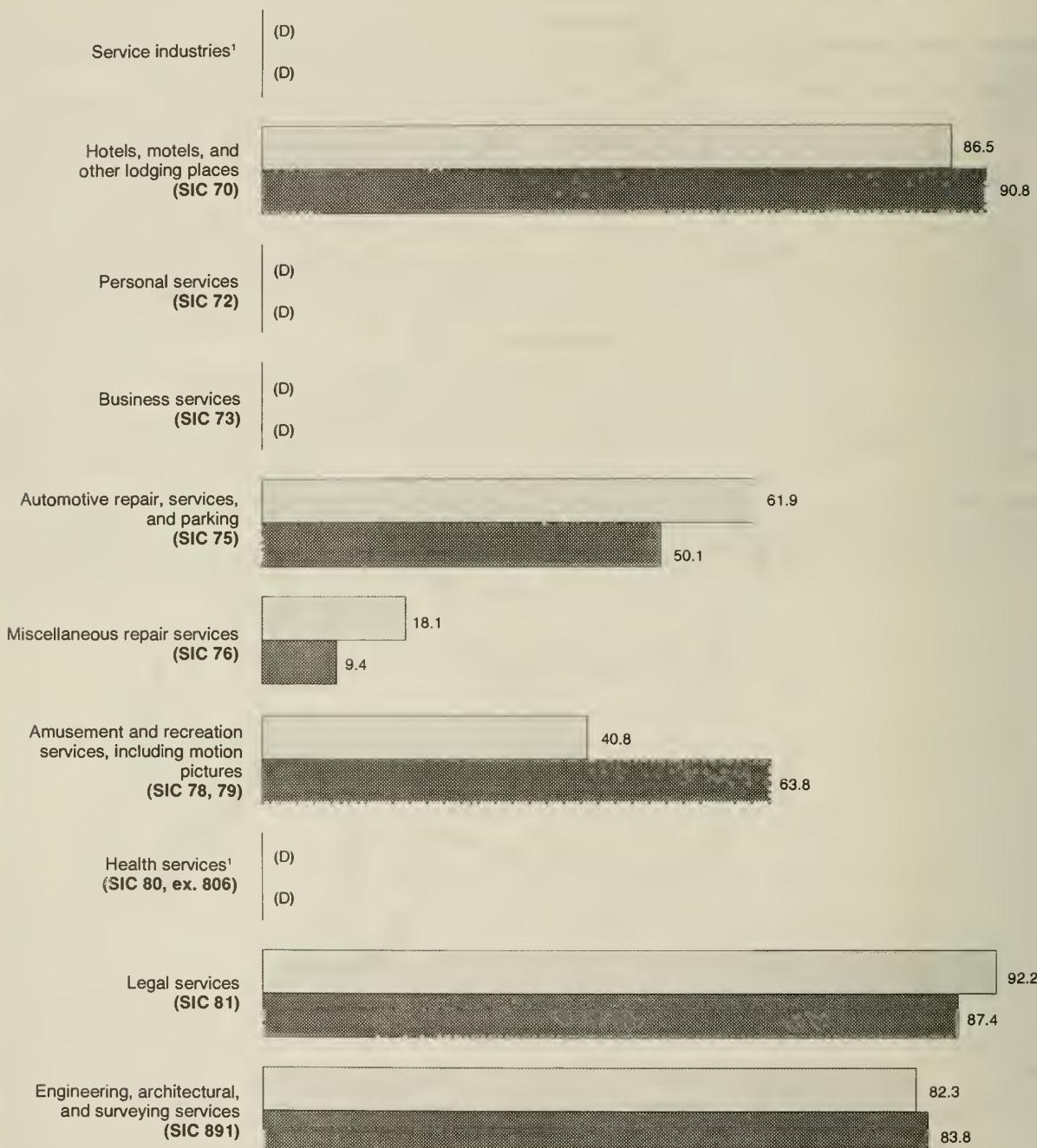
**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - Metropolitan Statistical Area,
Counties, Independent Cities, and Other Selected Places**



**Figure 2. Percent Change in Receipts and Annual Payroll for Establishments
of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1982 to 1987**
(Includes only establishments with payroll)

Receipts
Payroll

District of Columbia



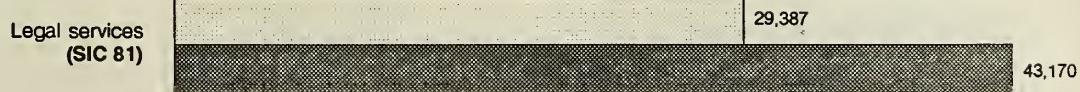
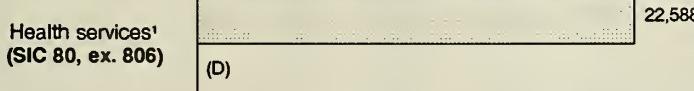
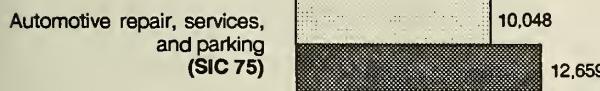
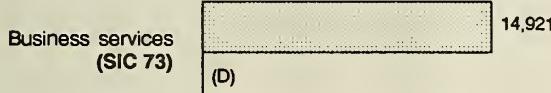
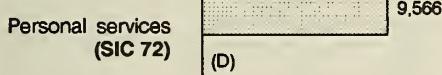
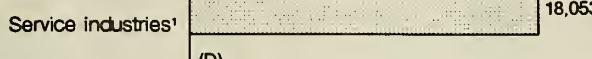
Note: Data are based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text.

¹Data exclude hospitals, which were not included in the 1982 Census.

Figure 3. Annual Payroll Per Employee for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 and 1982 (In dollars)

District of Columbia

1982 1987

Note: Data are based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text.

¹Data exclude hospitals, which were not included in the 1982 Census.

Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Unincorporated businesses or operations | |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Individual proprie- torships (number) | Partners- ships (number) |
| | Total | 7 486 | 7 882 542 | 2 993 049 | 724 980 | 120 844 | 1 472 | 902 |
| 70 ex. 704 | Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodges) | 110 | 679 439 | 220 954 | 49 878 | 14 866 | 13 | 23 |
| 7011 | Hotels and motels | 94 | 677 278 | 220 211 | 49 689 | 14 777 | 4 | 23 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels | 74 | 653 173 | 213 619 | 48 391 | 14 227 | 1 | 20 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more | 73 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | 20 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 7011 pt. | Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts | 20 | 24 105 | 6 592 | 1 298 | 550 | 3 | 3 |
| 7011 pt. | Motels, tourist courts | 16 | 17 260 | 4 831 | 907 | 420 | 2 | 2 |
| 7011 pt. | Motor hotels | 4 | 6 845 | 1 761 | 391 | 130 | 1 | 1 |
| 702, 3 | Other lodging places | 16 | 2 161 | 743 | 189 | 89 | 9 | - |
| 702 | Rooming and boarding houses | 16 | 2 161 | 743 | 189 | 89 | 9 | - |
| 703 | Camps and recreational vehicle parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 72 | Personal services | 511 | 119 981 | 48 156 | 11 317 | 3 687 | 168 | 37 |
| 721 | Laundry, cleaning, and garment services | 176 | 48 193 | 17 781 | 4 182 | 1 408 | 67 | 14 |
| 7211 | Power laundries, family and commercial | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | 3 |
| 7213 | Linen supply | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2 | - |
| 7215 | Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning | 29 | 4 737 | 1 377 | 329 | 91 | 12 | 2 |
| 7216 | Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning | 79 | 15 147 | 5 681 | 1 366 | 558 | 30 | 5 |
| 7217 | Cleaning and upholstery cleaning | 6 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2 | 1 |
| 7218 | Industrial laundries* | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7212, 9 | Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services* | 49 | 8 606 | 2 899 | 662 | 236 | 20 | 3 |
| 7212 | Gentle pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners | 32 | 4 500 | 1 207 | 256 | 108 | 14 | 2 |
| 7219 | Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.* | 17 | 4 106 | 1 692 | 406 | 128 | 6 | 1 |
| 7219 pt. | Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.* | 15 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 5 | 1 |
| 7219 pt. | Seamstresses and dressmaking services | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 722 | Photographic studios, portrait | 12 | 2 230 | 512 | 102 | 44 | 5 | 1 |
| 723, 4 | Beauty and barber shops | 243 | 42 956 | 21 917 | 5 103 | 1 765 | 77 | 21 |
| 723 | Beauty shops | 216 | 40 932 | 21 023 | 4 894 | 1 677 | 62 | 18 |
| 724 | Barber shops | 27 | 2 024 | 894 | 209 | 88 | 15 | 3 |
| 725 | Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors | 13 | 909 | 383 | 111 | 27 | 7 | 1 |
| 726 | Funeral service and crematories | 27 | 17 850 | 5 222 | 1 275 | 292 | 2 | - |
| 729 | Miscellaneous personal services | 40 | 7 843 | 2 341 | 544 | 151 | 8 | - |
| 7291 | Tax return preparation services | 6 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4 | - |
| 7299 | Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c. | 34 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4 | - |
| 73 | Business services | 1 169 | 1 108 374 | 489 283 | 116 519 | 36 758 | 115 | 20 |
| 731 | Advertising | 72 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 3 | 1 |
| 7311 | Advertising agencies | 58 | 43 350 | 17 895 | 4 420 | 582 | 2 | - |
| 7312 | Outdoor advertising services | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7313 | Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7319 | Advertising, n.e.c. | 8 | 3 070 | 999 | 209 | 29 | 1 | - |
| 732 | Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7322 | Adjustment and collection services | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7323 | Credit reporting services | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 733 | Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services | 210 | 102 760 | 37 721 | 8 199 | 1 507 | 25 | 4 |
| 7331 | Direct mail advertising services | 16 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7334 | Photocopying and duplicating services | 31 | 24 629 | 8 974 | 2 107 | 420 | 4 | - |
| 7334 pt. | Blueprinting and photocopying services | 21 | 17 690 | 6 427 | 1 552 | 295 | 2 | - |
| 7334 pt. | Duplicating services, except printing | 10 | 6 339 | 2 547 | 555 | 125 | 2 | - |
| 7338 | Secretarial and court reporting services | 49 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 7 | 1 |
| 7335, 6 | Commercial photography, art, and graphics | 114 | 43 370 | 14 277 | 3 098 | 522 | 14 | 3 |
| 7335 | Commercial photography | 29 | 6 696 | 1 825 | 423 | 81 | 2 | - |
| 7336 | Commercial art and graphic design | 85 | 36 674 | 12 452 | 2 675 | 441 | 12 | 3 |
| 734 | Services to dwellings and other buildings | 131 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 28 | 3 |
| 7342 | Disinfecting and pest control services | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 7349 | Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | 121 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 27 | 3 |
| 7349 pt. | Window cleaning | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | 1 |
| 7349 pt. | Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | 118 | 136 141 | 80 848 | 19 333 | 11 389 | 27 | 2 |
| 735 | Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing | 44 | 27 434 | 10 823 | 2 470 | 460 | 1 | 1 |
| 7352 | Medical equipment rental and leasing | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 7353 | Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing | 6 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7359 | Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 37 | 15 334 | 5 921 | 1 422 | 282 | - | 1 |
| 736 | Personnel supply services | 172 | 165 625 | 108 345 | 24 161 | 12 609 | 8 | 2 |
| 7361 | Employment agencies | 84 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 7 | - |
| 7363 | Help supply services | 88 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | 1 |
| 737 | Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services | 210 | 395 817 | 147 314 | 37 728 | 5 018 | 7 | 1 |
| 7371, 2, 3 | Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design | 107 | 146 867 | 64 172 | 16 683 | 2 123 | 4 | - |
| 7371 | Computer programming services | 89 | 132 353 | 55 989 | 14 567 | 1 766 | 4 | - |
| 7372 | Prepackaged software | 13 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7373 | Computer integrated systems design | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7374, 5, 6 | Data processing services | 62 | 139 604 | 42 680 | 11 887 | 1 717 | 1 | - |
| 7374, 5 | Computer processing, information retrieval | 52 | 116 646 | 32 411 | 9 311 | 1 354 | 1 | - |
| 7376 | Computer facilities management services | 10 | 22 958 | 10 269 | 2 576 | 363 | - | - |
| 7377, 8, 9 | Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c. | 41 | 109 246 | 40 462 | 9 158 | 1 178 | 2 | 1 |
| 7377 | Computer rental and leasing | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7378 | Computer maintenance and repair | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 7379 | Computer related services, n.e.c. | 27 | 89 853 | 36 084 | 8 136 | 1 053 | 1 | 1 |

Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Unincorporated businesses or operations | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Individual proprie- taries (number) | Partners- ships (number) |
| 73 | Business services—Con. | | | | | | | |
| 738 | Miscellaneous business services | 320 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 43 | 8 |
| 7381, 2 | Detective agencies and protective services | 42 | 38 732 | 19 696 | 4 965 | 1 673 | 4 | — |
| 7381 | Detective, guard, and armored car services | 34 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4 | — |
| 7382 | Security systems services | 8 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 7383 | News syndicates | 41 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 9 | 1 |
| 7384 | Photofinishing laboratories | 31 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2 | — |
| 7389 | Business services, n.e.c. | 206 | 111 192 | 36 738 | 8 260 | 2 392 | 28 | 7 |
| 7389 pt. | Sign painting shops | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7389 pt. | Interior designing | 30 | 10 600 | 2 835 | 674 | 100 | 7 | — |
| 7389 pt. | Telephone answering services | 11 | 5 745 | 2 525 | 575 | 164 | 1 | 2 |
| 7389 pt. | Other business services | 165 | 94 847 | 31 378 | 7 011 | 2 128 | 20 | 5 |
| 75 | Automotive repair, service, and parking | 456 | 185 813 | 36 459 | 8 595 | 2 880 | 39 | 7 |
| 751 | Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers | 14 | 41 171 | 5 696 | 1 262 | 335 | 1 | — |
| 7513 | Truck rental and leasing, without drivers | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | 1 |
| 7514, 5 | Pesenger car rental and leasing, without drivers | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | — |
| 7519 | Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 752 | Automobile parking | 323 | 104 991 | 18 323 | 4 417 | 1 735 | 5 | — |
| 752 pt. | Parking lots | 126 | 26 886 | 5 794 | 1 422 | 522 | 4 | — |
| 752 pt. | Parking structures | 197 | 78 105 | 12 529 | 2 995 | 1 213 | 1 | — |
| 753 | Automotive repair shops | 97 | 33 378 | 10 309 | 2 387 | 566 | 31 | 3 |
| 7532 | Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops | 29 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 11 | 1 |
| 7532 pt. | Top and body repair shops | 26 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 10 | 1 |
| 7532 pt. | Paint shops | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | — |
| 7538 | General automotive repair shops | 39 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 12 | 1 |
| 7538 pt. | General automotive repair shops, except diesel | 39 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 12 | 1 |
| 7538 pt. | Diesel repair shops | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7533, 4, 6, 7, 9 | Other automotive repair shops | 29 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 8 | 1 |
| 7533 | Automotive exhaust system repair shops | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | 1 |
| 7534 | Tire retreading and repair shops | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7536 | Automotive glass replacement shops | 6 | 4 867 | 1 219 | 282 | 65 | — | 3 |
| 7537 | Automotive transmission repair shops | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 5 | — |
| 7539 | Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | — |
| 7539 pt. | Radiator repair | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4 | — |
| 7539 pt. | Brake, front end, and wheel alignment | 6 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 7539 pt. | Automotive electrical and fuel system services | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 7539 pt. | Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 754 | Automotive services, except repair | 22 | 6 273 | 2 131 | 529 | 244 | 2 | 3 |
| 7542 | Carwashes | 15 | 3 930 | 1 390 | 357 | 196 | 1 | — |
| 7549 | Automotive services, except repair and carwashes | 7 | 2 343 | 741 | 172 | 48 | 1 | — |
| 76 | Miscellaneous repair services | 61 | 17 231 | 6 249 | 1 437 | 350 | 15 | 5 |
| 762 | Electrical repair shops | 18 | 7 150 | 2 510 | 558 | 133 | 1 | 2 |
| 7622 | Radio and television repair shops | 8 | 1 829 | 628 | 148 | 40 | — | 1 |
| 7623, 9 | Other electrical and electronic repair shops | 10 | 5 321 | 1 882 | 410 | 93 | 1 | 1 |
| 7629 | Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 763 | Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | — |
| 764 | Watch, clock, and jewelry repair | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | — |
| 764 | Reupholstery and furniture repair | 12 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 7 | 1 |
| 769 | Miscellaneous repair shops and related services | 29 | 7 924 | 2 834 | 676 | 163 | 6 | 2 |
| 7692 | Welding repair | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 7694 | Armature rewinding shops | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 6 | 2 |
| 7699 | Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. | 26 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 78, 79, 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums | 295 | 247 334 | 59 338 | 16 542 | 3 668 | 23 | 2 |
| 781, 2 | Motion picture production, distribution, and services | 95 | 73 197 | 17 094 | 4 192 | 720 | 5 | — |
| 783 | Motion picture theaters | 27 | 17 271 | 2 642 | 599 | 413 | 1 | — |
| 7832 | Motion picture theaters, except drive-in | 27 | 17 271 | 2 642 | 599 | 413 | 1 | — |
| 7833 | Drive-in motion picture theaters | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 784 | Video tape rental | 36 | 14 271 | 2 814 | 627 | 270 | 2 | 1 |
| 792 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers | 35 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4 | — |
| 7922 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services | 23 | 50 034 | 9 901 | 2 472 | 627 | 2 | — |
| 7929 | Bands, orchestras, choirs, and other entertainers and entertainment groups | 12 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2 | — |
| 793 | Bowling centers | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 79 ex. 792, 3; 84 | Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums | 100 | 86 249 | 24 236 | 8 179 | 1 540 | 11 | 1 |
| 794 | Commercial sports | 12 | 9 151 | 4 052 | 1 733 | 189 | — | — |
| 7941 | Professional sports clubs and promoters | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 7948 | Racing, including track operation | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84 | Other amusement and recreation services, including museums | 88 | 77 098 | 20 184 | 6 446 | 1 351 | 11 | 1 |
| 791 | Dance studios, schools, and halls | 8 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4 | — |
| 7991 | Physical fitness facilities | 21 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 7992 | Public golf courses | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 7993 | Coin-operated amusement devices | 7 | 1 993 | 348 | 88 | 30 | 1 | — |
| 7996 | Amusement parks | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7997 | Membership sports and recreation clubs | 7 | 2 085 | 528 | 129 | 76 | 1 | 1 |
| 7999, 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c. | 44 | 62 096 | 15 774 | 5 367 | 833 | 5 | — |
| 7999 pt. | Concession operators of amusement devices and rides | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 7999 pt. | Carnivals, circuses, and fairs | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | — | — |
| 7999 pt. | Billiard and pool establishments | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | — |
| 7999 pt., 84 | Other recreation and amusements, including museums | 38 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4 | — |

Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Unincorporated businesses or operations | |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Individual proprietorships (number) | Partnerships (number) |
| 80 | Health services | 1 431 | 564 588 | 243 537 | 59 661 | 8 981 | 539 | 61 |
| 801 | Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine | 867 | 337 571 | 160 637 | 39 758 | 4 239 | 279 | 29 |
| 801 pt. | Offices of doctors of medicine | 855 | 323 958 | 153 089 | 36 763 | 3 616 | 279 | 29 |
| 801 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine | 12 | 13 613 | 7 548 | 2 995 | 623 | - | - |
| 802 | Offices and clinics of dentists | 350 | 78 357 | 29 383 | 7 196 | 1 348 | 215 | 14 |
| 802 pt. | Offices of dentists | 350 | 78 357 | 29 383 | 7 196 | 1 348 | 215 | 14 |
| 802 pt. | Clinics of dentists | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 803 | Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 804 | Offices and clinics of other health practitioners | 121 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 33 | 8 |
| 8041 | Offices and clinics of chiropractors | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 8 | - |
| 8042 | Offices and clinics of optometrists | 27 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 8 | 2 |
| 8043, 9 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c. | 84 | 12 436 | 4 899 | 1 163 | 198 | 19 | 8 |
| 8043 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists | 36 | 6 440 | 2 255 | 517 | 102 | 13 | 3 |
| 8049 | Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. | 48 | 5 996 | 2 644 | 646 | 96 | 8 | 3 |
| 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities | 14 | 46 831 | 17 078 | 3 905 | 1 237 | 4 | 5 |
| 8051 | Skilled nursing care facilities | 6 | 32 187 | 12 379 | 2 757 | 835 | 2 | 2 |
| 8052, 9 | Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities | 8 | 14 644 | 4 699 | 1 148 | 402 | 2 | 3 |
| 8052 | Intermediate care facilities | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | 3 |
| 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 806 | Hospitals | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 8062 | General medical and surgical hospitals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8063 | Psychiatric hospitals | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 8089 | Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 807, 8, 9 | Other health services | 77 | 48 357 | 19 603 | 4 888 | 1 454 | 7 | 5 |
| 807 | Medical and dental laboratories | 27 | 5 573 | 1 804 | 444 | 104 | 8 | 4 |
| 8071 | Medical laboratories | 18 | 4 219 | 1 258 | 296 | 67 | 1 | 4 |
| 8072 | Dental laboratories | 9 | 1 354 | 546 | 148 | 37 | 5 | - |
| 808 | Home health care services | 9 | 6 573 | 4 058 | 686 | 414 | - | 1 |
| 809 | Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c. | 41 | 36 211 | 13 741 | 3 748 | 936 | 1 | - |
| 8092 | Kidney dialysis centers | 8 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 8093 | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. | 20 | 20 663 | 8 846 | 2 586 | 614 | - | - |
| 8099 | Health and allied services, n.e.c. | 13 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 81 | Legal services | 1 550 | 2 992 355 | 1 075 914 | 260 578 | 24 923 | 290 | 607 |
| 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services | 73 | 82 250 | 18 734 | 3 733 | 1 130 | 11 | 1 |
| 823 | Libraries | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 824 | Vocational schools | 26 | 60 860 | 9 953 | 2 267 | 577 | - | - |
| 829 | Schools and educational services, n.e.c. | 45 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 10 | 1 |
| 63 | Social services | 112 | 37 731 | 12 634 | 2 902 | 1 071 | 35 | 6 |
| 835 | Child day care services | 48 | 5 490 | 2 747 | 675 | 317 | 14 | 1 |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services | 64 | 32 241 | 9 887 | 2 227 | 754 | 21 | 5 |
| 67 ex. 8733 | Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations) | 1 548 | 1 791 375 | 760 585 | 187 020 | 21 889 | 207 | 128 |
| 871 | Engineering, architectural, and surveying services | 297 | 340 881 | 147 087 | 34 849 | 4 485 | 59 | 45 |
| 8711 | Engineering services | 134 | 153 659 | 74 095 | 18 073 | 2 220 | 22 | 11 |
| 8712 | Architectural services | 157 | 186 602 | 72 763 | 16 732 | 2 255 | 38 | 33 |
| 8713 | Surveying services | 6 | 620 | 229 | 44 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| 872 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services | 148 | 161 985 | 67 823 | 16 339 | 2 233 | 37 | 41 |
| 873 ex. 8733 | Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations) | 128 | 122 350 | 51 587 | 14 772 | 1 649 | 11 | 2 |
| 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research | 13 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 8732 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research | 114 | 100 333 | 42 910 | 12 511 | 1 414 | 11 | 2 |
| 8734 | Testing laboratories | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 874 | Management and public relations services | 975 | 1 166 159 | 494 088 | 121 060 | 13 322 | 100 | 40 |
| 8741 | Management services | 145 | 174 481 | 63 335 | 16 437 | 2 280 | 11 | - |
| 8742 | Management consulting services | 481 | 637 022 | 294 437 | 70 125 | 7 578 | 48 | 19 |
| 8743 | Public relations services | 173 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 27 | 7 |
| 8744 | Facilities support management services | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 8748 | Business consulting services, n.e.c. | 175 | 170 271 | 69 692 | 18 059 | 1 558 | 14 | 3 |
| 89 | Services, n.e.c. | 170 | 56 071 | 23 206 | 6 798 | 841 | 19 | 5 |

Table 1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | 2 183 | 5 841 193 | 1 993 310 | 478 871 | 86 461 |
| 7032, 704 | Camps and membership lodges | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7032 | Sporting and recreational camps | - | - | - | - | - |
| 704 | Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84 | Selected amusement, recreation, and related services | 64 | 72 985 | 27 766 | 6 460 | 1 933 |
| 792 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers | 21 | 38 044 | 14 554 | 3 527 | 675 |
| 7922 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services | 14 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7929 | Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7991 pt., 7997 | Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs | 7 | 1 046 | 201 | 34 | 13 |
| 7991 pt. | Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7997 | Membership sports and recreation clubs | 7 | 1 046 | 201 | 34 | 13 |
| 7999 pt. | Fairs | - | - | - | - | - |
| 84 | Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens | 36 | 33 895 | 13 011 | 2 899 | 1 245 |
| 8412 | Museums and art galleries | 34 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8412 pt. | Commercial museums and art galleries | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8412 pt. | Noncommercial museums and art galleries | 27 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8422 | Arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8422 pt. | Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8422 pt. | Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9 | Selected health services | 65 | 1 893 018 | 898 838 | 211 817 | 38 354 |
| 8011 pt., 8021 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8011 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8021 pt. | Clinics of dentists | - | - | - | - | - |
| 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8051 | Skilled nursing care facilities | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8052, 9 | Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8052 | Intermediate care facilities | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 806 | Hospitals | 17 | 1 738 202 | 848 170 | 199 425 | 35 339 |
| 8062 | General medical and surgical hospitals | 12 | 1 401 338 | 673 832 | 156 643 | 27 871 |
| 8063 | Psychiatric hospitals | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8069 | Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 808, 9 | Other health services | 31 | 36 817 | 16 284 | 3 962 | 1 255 |
| 808 | Home health care services | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 809 | Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c. | 22 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8092 | Kidney dialysis centers | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8093 | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. | 18 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8099 | Health and allied services, n.e.c. | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 81 | Legal aid societies and similar legal services | 36 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services | 102 | 138 710 | 34 064 | 8 762 | 1 681 |
| 823 | Libraries | 8 | 7 250 | 2 563 | 909 | 141 |
| 824 | Vocational schools | 10 | 9 343 | 2 745 | 957 | 165 |
| 8243 | Data processing schools | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8244 | Business and secretarial schools | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8249 | Vocational schools, n.e.c. | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8249 pt. | Correspondence schools | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8249 pt. | Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c. | 8 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 829 | Schools and educational services, n.e.c. | 84 | 122 117 | 28 756 | 6 896 | 1 375 |
| 83 | Social services | 604 | 780 455 | 203 083 | 49 591 | 13 901 |
| 835 | Child day care services | 108 | 22 040 | 13 346 | 3 314 | 1 416 |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services | 496 | 758 415 | 189 737 | 46 277 | 12 495 |
| 832 | Individual and family social services | 145 | 237 774 | 55 168 | 12 554 | 3 485 |
| 833 | Job training and vocational rehabilitation services | 45 | 56 853 | 27 642 | 6 618 | 1 679 |
| 836 | Residential care | 66 | 31 620 | 13 564 | 3 185 | 1 201 |
| 836 | Social services, n.e.c. | 240 | 432 168 | 93 363 | 23 916 | 6 120 |
| 861, 2, 4, 9 | Selected membership organizations | 1 051 | 2 299 292 | 624 107 | 152 311 | 23 975 |
| 861 | Business associations | 410 | 1 126 944 | 352 694 | 88 077 | 12 576 |
| 864 | Civic, social, and fraternal associations | 266 | 431 467 | 83 633 | 19 727 | 4 266 |
| 862, 9 | Other membership organizations | 375 | 740 881 | 187 780 | 44 507 | 7 133 |
| 862 | Professional membership organizations | 191 | 501 947 | 123 262 | 29 235 | 4 308 |
| 869 | Membership organizations, n.e.c. | 184 | 238 934 | 64 518 | 15 272 | 2 825 |
| 873, 4 ex. 8744 | Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services | 256 | 628 214 | 194 094 | 47 296 | 6 176 |
| 873 | Research, development, and testing services | 224 | 545 521 | 164 528 | 40 093 | 5 222 |
| 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research | 14 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8732 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research | 26 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8733 | Noncommercial research organizations | 184 | 501 321 | 148 077 | 36 344 | 4 718 |
| 8734 | Testing laboratories | - | - | - | - | - |
| 874 ex. 8744 | Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services | 32 | 82 693 | 29 566 | 7 203 | 954 |
| 8741 | Management services | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8742 | Management consulting services | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8743 | Public relations services | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8748 | Business consulting services, n.e.c. | 8 | 42 737 | 11 259 | 2 750 | 289 |

Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Receipts | | Annual payroll per employee ¹ (dollars) | Employees per establishment ¹ (number) |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Per establishment (dollars) | Per employee ¹ (dollars) | | |
| | Total... | 1 052 971 | 65 229 | 24 768 | 16 |
| 70 ex. 704 | Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)... | 6 176 718 | 45 704 | 14 863 | 135 |
| 7011 | Hotels and motels | 7 205 085 | 45 833 | 14 902 | 157 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels | 8 826 662 | 45 911 | 15 015 | 192 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7011 pt. | Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts | 1 205 250 | 43 827 | 11 985 | 28 |
| 7011 pt. | Motels, tourist courts | 1 078 750 | 41 095 | 11 502 | 26 |
| 7011 pt. | Motor hotels | 1 711 250 | 52 654 | 13 546 | 33 |
| 702, 3 | Other lodging places | 135 063 | 24 281 | 8 348 | 6 |
| 702 | Rooming and boarding houses | 135 063 | 24 281 | 8 348 | 6 |
| 703 | Camps and recreational vehicle parks | - | - | - | - |
| 72 | Personal services... | 234 796 | 32 542 | 13 061 | 7 |
| 721 | Laundry, cleaning, and garment services | 273 824 | 34 228 | 12 629 | 8 |
| 7211 | Power laundries, family and commercial | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7213 | Linen supply | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7215 | Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning | 163 345 | 52 055 | 15 132 | 3 |
| 7216 | Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning | 191 734 | 27 145 | 10 181 | 7 |
| 7217 | Carpet and upholstery cleaning | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7218 | Industrial laundries | - | - | - | - |
| 7212, 9 | Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services* | 175 633 | 36 466 | 12 284 | 5 |
| 7212 | Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners | 140 625 | 41 667 | 11 176 | 3 |
| 7219 | Laundry and garment services, n.a.c. | 241 529 | 32 078 | 13 219 | 8 |
| 7219 pt. | Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7219 pt. | Seamstressas and dressmaking services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 722 | Photographic studios, portrait | 185 833 | 50 682 | 11 636 | 4 |
| 723, 4 | Beauty and barber shops... | 176 774 | 24 338 | 12 418 | 7 |
| 723 | Beauty shops | 189 500 | 24 408 | 12 536 | 8 |
| 724 | Barber shops | 74 963 | 23 000 | 10 159 | 3 |
| 725 | Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors | 69 923 | 33 667 | 14 185 | 2 |
| 726 | Funeral service and crematories | 661 111 | 61 130 | 17 884 | 11 |
| 729 | Miscellaneous personal services | 196 075 | 51 940 | 15 503 | 4 |
| 7291 | Tax return preparation services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7299 | Miscellaneous personal services, n.a.c. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 73 | Business services... | 948 139 | 30 153 | 13 311 | 31 |
| 731 | Advertising | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7311 | Advertising agencies | 747 414 | 74 485 | 30 747 | 10 |
| 7312 | Outdoor advertising services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7313 | Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7319 | Advertising, n.e.c. | 383 750 | 105 862 | 34 446 | 4 |
| 732 | Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7322 | Adjustment and collection services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7323 | Credit reporting services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 733 | Mailings, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services | 489 333 | 68 188 | 25 031 | 7 |
| 7331 | Direct mail advertising services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7334 | Photocopying and duplicating services | 794 484 | 58 640 | 21 367 | 14 |
| 7334 pt. | Blueprinting and photocopying services | 842 381 | 59 966 | 21 786 | 14 |
| 7334 pt. | Duplicating services, except printing | 693 900 | 55 512 | 20 376 | 13 |
| 7338 | Secretarial and court reporting services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7335, 6 | Commercial photography, art, and graphics | 380 439 | 83 084 | 27 351 | 5 |
| 7335 | Commercial photography | 230 897 | 82 667 | 22 531 | 3 |
| 7336 | Commercial art and graphic design | 431 459 | 83 161 | 28 236 | 5 |
| 734 | Services to dwellings and other buildings | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7342 | Disinfecting and pest control services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7349 | Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7349 pt. | Window cleaning | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7349 pt. | Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.a.c. | 1 153 737 | 11 954 | 7 099 | 97 |
| 735 | Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing | 623 500 | 59 639 | 23 528 | 10 |
| 7352 | Medical equipment rental and leasing | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7353 | Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7359 | Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 414 432 | 54 376 | 20 996 | 8 |
| 736 | Personnel supply services | 962 936 | 13 135 | 8 593 | 73 |
| 7361 | Employment agencies | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7363 | Help supply services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 737 | Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services | 1 884 843 | 78 879 | 29 357 | 24 |
| 7371, 2, 3 | Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design | 1 373 523 | 69 226 | 30 227 | 20 |
| 7371 | Computer programming services | 1 487 112 | 74 945 | 31 704 | 20 |
| 7372 | Packaged software | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7373 | Computer integrated systems design | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7374, 5, 6 | Data processing services | 2 251 677 | 81 207 | 24 857 | 28 |
| 7374, 5 | Computer processing, information retrieval | 2 243 192 | 86 149 | 23 937 | 26 |
| 7376 | Computer facilities management services | 2 295 800 | 63 245 | 28 289 | 36 |
| 7377, 8, 9 | Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c. | 2 664 537 | 92 739 | 34 348 | 29 |
| 7377 | Computer rental end leasing | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7378 | Computer maintenance and repair | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7379 | Computer related services, n.e.c. | 3 327 889 | 85 330 | 34 268 | 39 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Receipts | | Annual payroll per employee ¹ (dollars) | Employees per establishment ¹ (number) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Per establishment (dollars) | Per employee ¹ (dollars) | | |
| 73 | Business services—Con. | | | | |
| 738 | Miscellaneous business services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7381, 2 | Detective agencies and protective services | 922 190 | 23 151 | 11 773 | 40 |
| 7381 | Detective, guard, and armored car services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7382 | Security systems services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7383 | News syndicates | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7384 | Photofinishing laboratories* | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7389 | Business services, n.e.c. | 539 767 | 46 485 | 15 359 | 12 |
| 7389 pt. | Sign painting shops | - | - | - | - |
| 7389 pt. | Interior designing | 353 333 | 106 000 | 28 350 | 3 |
| 7389 pt. | Telephone answering services | 522 273 | 35 030 | 15 396 | 15 |
| 7389 pt. | Other business services | 574 830 | 44 571 | 14 745 | 13 |
| 75 | Automotive repair, services, and parking | 407 485 | 64 518 | 12 659 | 6 |
| 751 | Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers | 2 940 786 | 122 899 | 17 003 | 24 |
| 7513 | Truck rental and leasing, without drivers | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7514, 5 | Pesenger car rental and leasing, without drivers | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7519 | Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental | - | - | - | - |
| 752 | Automobile parking | 325 050 | 60 514 | 10 561 | 5 |
| 752 pt. | Parking lots | 213 381 | 51 506 | 11 100 | 4 |
| 752 pt. | Parking structures | 396 472 | 64 390 | 10 329 | 6 |
| 753 | Automotive repair shops | 344 103 | 58 972 | 18 214 | 6 |
| 7532 | Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7532 pt. | Top and body repair shops | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7532 pt. | Paint shops | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7538 | General automotive repair shops | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7538 pt. | General automotive repair shops, except diesel | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7538 pt. | Diesel repair shops | - | - | - | - |
| 7533, 4, 6, 7, 9 | Other automotive repair shops | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7533 | Automotive exhaust system repair shops | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7534 | Tire retreading and repair shops | - | - | - | - |
| 7536 | Automotive glass replacement shops | 811 167 | 74 877 | 18 754 | 11 |
| 7537 | Automotive transmission repair shops | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7539 | Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7539 pt. | Radiator repair | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7539 pt. | Brake, front end, and wheel alignment | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7539 pt. | Automotive electrical and fuel system services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7539 pt. | Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | - | - | - | - |
| 754 | Automotive services, except repair | 285 136 | 25 709 | 8 734 | 11 |
| 7542 | Cervashes | 262 000 | 20 051 | 7 092 | 13 |
| 7549 | Automotive services, except repair and carwashes | 334 714 | 48 813 | 15 438 | 7 |
| 76 | Miscellaneous repair services | 282 475 | 49 231 | 17 854 | 6 |
| 762 | Electrical repair shops | 397 222 | 53 759 | 18 872 | 7 |
| 7622 | Radio and television repair shops | 228 625 | 45 725 | 15 700 | 5 |
| 7623, 9 | Other electrical and electronic repair shops | 532 100 | 57 215 | 20 237 | 9 |
| 7623 | Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7629 | Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 763 | Watch, clock, and jewelry repair | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 764 | Reupholstery and furniture repair | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 769 | Miscellaneous repair shops and related services | 273 241 | 48 613 | 17 387 | 6 |
| 7692 | Welding repair | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7694 | Armature rewinding shops | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7699 | Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 78, 79, 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums | 838 420 | 67 430 | 16 177 | 12 |
| 781, 2 | Motion picture production, distribution, and services | 770 495 | 101 663 | 23 742 | 8 |
| 783 | Motion picture theaters | 639 667 | 41 818 | 6 397 | 15 |
| 7832 | Motion picture theaters, except drive-in | 639 667 | 41 818 | 6 397 | 15 |
| 7833 | Drive-in motion picture theaters | - | - | - | - |
| 784 | Video tape rental | 396 417 | 52 856 | 10 422 | 8 |
| 792 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7922 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services | 2 175 391 | 79 799 | 15 791 | 27 |
| 7929 | Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 793 | Bowling centers | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 79 ex. 792, 3, 84 | Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums | 862 490 | 56 006 | 15 738 | 15 |
| 794 | Commercial sports | 762 583 | 48 418 | 21 439 | 16 |
| 7941 | Professional sports clubs and promoters | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7948 | Racing, including track operation | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84 | Other amusement and recreation services, including museums | 876 114 | 57 067 | 14 940 | 15 |
| 791 | Gym studios, schools, and halls | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7991 | Physical fitness facilities | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7992 | Public golf courses | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7993 | Coin-operated amusement devices | 284 714 | 66 433 | 11 600 | 4 |
| 7996 | Amusement parks | - | - | - | - |
| 7997 | Membership sports and recreation clubs | 297 857 | 27 434 | 6 947 | 11 |
| 7999, 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c. | 1 411 273 | 74 545 | 18 936 | 19 |
| 7999 pt. | Concession operators of amusement devices and rides | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7999 pt. | Carnivals, circuses, and fairs | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7999 pt. | Billiard and pool establishments | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7999 pt. | Other recreation and amusements, including museums | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Receipts | | Annual payroll per employee ¹ (dollars) | Employees per establishment ¹ (number) |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Per establishment (dollars) | Per employee ¹ (dollars) | | |
| 80 | Health services | 394 541 | 62 865 | 27 117 | 6 |
| 801 | Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine | 389 355 | 79 635 | 37 895 | 5 |
| 801 pt. | Offices of doctors of medicine | 378 898 | 89 590 | 42 337 | 4 |
| 801 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine | 1 134 417 | 21 851 | 12 116 | 52 |
| 802 | Offices and clinics of dentists | 223 877 | 58 128 | 21 797 | 4 |
| 802 pt. | Offices of dentists | 223 877 | 58 128 | 21 797 | 4 |
| 802 pt. | Clinics of dentists | — | — | — | — |
| 803 | Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 804 | Offices and clinics of other health practitioners | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8041 | Offices and clinics of chiropractors | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8042 | Offices and clinics of optometrists | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8043, 9 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c. | 148 048 | 62 808 | 24 742 | 2 |
| 8043 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists | 178 889 | 63 137 | 22 108 | 3 |
| 8049 | Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. | 124 917 | 62 458 | 27 542 | 2 |
| 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities | 3 345 071 | 37 859 | 13 806 | 88 |
| 8051 | Skilled nursing care facilities | 5 364 500 | 38 547 | 14 825 | 139 |
| 8052, 9 | Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities | 1 830 500 | 36 428 | 11 689 | 50 |
| 8052 | Intermediate care facilities | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 806 | Hospitals | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8062 | General medical and surgical hospitals | — | — | — | — |
| 8063 | Psychiatric hospitals | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8069 | Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric | — | — | — | — |
| 807, 8, 9 | Other health services | 628 013 | 33 258 | 13 482 | 19 |
| 807 | Medical and dental laboratories | 206 407 | 53 587 | 17 346 | 4 |
| 8071 | Medical laboratories | 234 389 | 62 970 | 18 776 | 4 |
| 8072 | Dental laboratories | 150 444 | 36 595 | 14 757 | 4 |
| 808 | Home health care services | 730 333 | 15 877 | 9 802 | 46 |
| 809 | Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c. | 883 195 | 38 687 | 14 681 | 23 |
| 8092 | Kidney dialysis centers | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8093 | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. | 1 033 150 | 33 653 | 14 407 | 31 |
| 8099 | Health and allied services, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 81 | Legal services | 1 930 552 | 120 064 | 43 170 | 16 |
| 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services | 1 126 712 | 72 788 | 14 809 | 15 |
| 823 | Libraries | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 824 | Vocational schools | 2 340 769 | 105 477 | 17 250 | 22 |
| 829 | Schools and educational services, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 83 | Social services | 336 884 | 35 230 | 11 796 | 10 |
| 835 | Child day care services | 114 375 | 17 319 | 8 666 | 7 |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services | 503 766 | 42 760 | 13 113 | 12 |
| 87 ex. 8733 | Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations) | 1 157 219 | 82 594 | 35 068 | 14 |
| 871 | Engineering, architectural, and surveying services | 1 147 747 | 76 005 | 32 795 | 15 |
| 8711 | Engineering services | 1 146 709 | 69 216 | 33 376 | 17 |
| 8712 | Architectural services | 1 188 548 | 82 750 | 32 267 | 14 |
| 8713 | Surveying services | 103 333 | 62 000 | 22 900 | 2 |
| 872 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services | 1 094 493 | 72 541 | 30 373 | 15 |
| 873 ex. 8733 | Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations) | 955 859 | 74 196 | 31 284 | 13 |
| 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8732 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research | 880 114 | 70 957 | 30 347 | 12 |
| 8734 | Testing laboratories | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 874 | Management and public relations services | 1 196 061 | 87 536 | 37 088 | 14 |
| 8741 | Management services | 1 203 317 | 76 527 | 27 779 | 16 |
| 8742 | Management consulting services | 1 324 370 | 84 062 | 38 854 | 16 |
| 8743 | Public relations services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8744 | Facilities support management services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8748 | Business consulting services, n.e.c. | 972 977 | 109 288 | 44 732 | 9 |
| 89 | Services, n.e.c. | 329 829 | 66 672 | 27 593 | 5 |

¹Based on number of employees for pay period including March 12.

Table 2b. Selected Ratios for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A.]

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Revenue | | Expenses | | Annual payroll per employee ¹ (dollars) | Employees per establishment ¹ (number) |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Per establishment (dollars) | Per employee ¹ (dollars) | Per establishment (dollars) | Per employee ¹ (dollars) | | |
| | Total | 2 675 764 | 67 559 | 2 510 467 | 63 385 | 23 054 | 40 |
| 7032, 704 | Camps and membership lodges | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 64 | Selected amusement, recreation, and related services | 1 140 391 | 37 757 | 1 091 328 | 36 133 | 14 384 | 30 |
| 8011 pt; 8021 pt; 805, 6, 8, 9 | Selected health services | 29 123 354 | 49 356 | 27 744 092 | 47 019 | 23 435 | 590 |
| 8011 pt., 8021 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 806 | Hospitals | 102 247 176 | 49 187 | 98 839 294 | 47 547 | 24 001 | 2 079 |
| 808, 9 | Other health services | 1 187 645 | 29 336 | 975 710 | 24 101 | 12 975 | 40 |
| 81 | Legal aid societies and similar legal services | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services | 1 359 902 | 82 518 | 1 308 686 | 79 409 | 20 264 | 18 |
| 83 | Social services | 1 292 144 | 58 144 | 1 140 575 | 49 558 | 14 609 | 23 |
| 835 | Child day care services | 204 074 | 15 565 | 201 815 | 15 393 | 9 425 | 13 |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services | 1 529 063 | 60 746 | 1 344 982 | 53 433 | 15 197 | 25 |
| 832 | Individual and family social services | 1 639 821 | 68 228 | 1 600 862 | 66 607 | 15 830 | 24 |
| 833 | Job training and vocational rehabilitation services | 1 263 400 | 33 861 | 1 226 622 | 32 876 | 16 463 | 37 |
| 838 | Residential care | 479 091 | 26 328 | 438 167 | 24 079 | 11 294 | 18 |
| 839 | Social services, n.e.c. | 1 800 700 | 70 616 | 1 461 954 | 57 332 | 15 255 | 26 |
| 881, 2, 4, 9 | Selected membership organizations | 2 187 718 | 95 904 | 2 060 569 | 90 330 | 26 032 | 23 |
| 861 | Business associations | 2 748 644 | 89 611 | 2 690 222 | 87 706 | 28 045 | 31 |
| 864 | Civic, social, and fraternal associations | 1 622 056 | 101 141 | 1 426 665 | 88 958 | 19 605 | 16 |
| 862, 9 | Other membership organizations | 1 975 683 | 103 867 | 1 821 797 | 95 777 | 26 326 | 19 |
| 873, 4 ex. 8744 | Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services | 2 453 961 | 101 719 | 2 314 762 | 95 949 | 31 427 | 24 |
| 873 874 ex. 8744 | Research, development, and testing services | 2 435 362 | 104 466 | 2 300 830 | 98 695 | 31 507 | 23 |
| | Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services | 2 584 156 | 86 680 | 2 412 281 | 80 915 | 30 992 | 30 |

¹Based on number of employees for pay period including March 12.

Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 and 1982

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments | | Receipts | | Annual payroll | | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|
| | | | 1987 (number) | 1982 (number) | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | |
| | | Total, except hospitals | 7 485 | 6 593 | (D) | 4 217 808 | (D) | (D) | 1 596 707 | (D) | (D) |
| 70 | 70 ex. 704 | Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places | 110 | 115 | 679 439 | 364 382 | 88.5 | 220 954 | 115 781 | 90.8 | 14 866 |
| 7011 | 7011 | Hotels and motels | 94 | 95 | 677 278 | 362 525 | 86.8 | 220 211 | 115 228 | 91.1 | 14 777 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Hotels | 74 | 65 | 653 173 | 333 669 | 95.8 | 213 619 | 107 504 | 98.7 | 9 758 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more | 73 | 63 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms | 1 | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts | 20 | 30 | 24 105 | 28 856 | -16.5 | 6 592 | 7 724 | -14.7 | 550 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Motels, tourist courts | 16 | 24 | 17 260 | 22 936 | -24.8 | 4 831 | 5 815 | -16.9 | 420 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Motor hotels | 4 | 6 | 6 845 | 5 920 | 15.6 | 1 761 | 1 909 | -7.8 | 130 |
| 702, 3, 4 | 702, 3 | Other lodging places | 16 | (NC) | 2 161 | (NC) | (X) | 743 | (NC) | (X) | 89 |
| 702, 4 | 702 | Rooming, boarding, and membership lodges | 16 | (NC) | 2 161 | (NC) | (X) | 743 | (NC) | (X) | 89 |
| 703 | 703 | Camps and recreational vehicle parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments | | Receipts | | Annual payroll | | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | 1987 (number) | 1982 (number) | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | | |
| 72 | 72, 7352, 7991 pt. | Personal services | 528 | 529 | (D) | 99 303 | (D) | (D) | 38 036 | (D) | (D) | 3 978 |
| 721 | 721 ex. 7219 pt. | Laundry, cleaning, and garment services, except seamstresses and dressmaking services | 174 | 182 | (D) | 47 224 | (D) | (D) | 16 821 | (D) | (D) | 1 783 |
| 7211 | 7211 | Power laundries, family and commercial | 9 | 9 | (D) | 10 415 | (D) | (D) | 5 108 | (D) | (D) | 520 |
| 7212 | 7212 | Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners | 32 | 24 | 4 500 | 2 896 | 55.4 | 1 207 | 813 | 48.5 | 108 | 94 |
| 7213 | 7213 | Linen supply | 4 | 6 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7215 | 7215 | Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning | 29 | 26 | 4 737 | 3 014 | 57.2 | 1 377 | 875 | 57.4 | 91 | 89 |
| 7216 | 7216 | Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning | 79 | 99 | 15 147 | 14 146 | 7.1 | 5 681 | 5 482 | 3.6 | 558 | 658 |
| 7217 | 7217 | Carpet and upholstery cleaning | 6 | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7218 | 7218 | Industriel laundries* | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7214, 9 | 7219 pt. n.e.c.* | Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c. | 15 | 13 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 722 | 722 | Photographic studios, portrait | 12 | 18 | 2 230 | 1 859 | 20.0 | 512 | 452 | 13.3 | 44 | 56 |
| 723, 4 | 723, 4 | Beauty and barber shops | 243 | 239 | 42 956 | 26 697 | 60.9 | 21 917 | 13 497 | 62.4 | 1 765 | 1 287 |
| 723 | 723 | Beauty shops | 216 | 200 | 40 932 | 24 844 | 64.8 | 21 023 | 12 705 | 65.5 | 1 677 | 1 199 |
| 724 | 724 | Barber shops | 27 | 39 | 2 024 | 1 853 | 9.2 | 894 | 792 | 12.9 | 88 | 88 |
| 725 | 725 | Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors | 13 | 13 | 909 | 1 033 | -12.0 | 383 | 336 | 14.0 | 27 | 35 |
| 726 | 726 | Funerel service and crematories | 27 | 28 | 17 850 | 13 264 | 34.6 | 5 222 | 3 244 | 61.0 | 292 | 281 |
| 729 | 729, 7219 pt., 7352, 7991 pt. | Miscellaneous personal services | 59 | 49 | 14 883 | 9 226 | 61.3 | 4 549 | 3 686 | 23.4 | 350 | 554 |
| 73 | 73 ex. 7352; 784; 8731, 2, 4; 874 | Business services | 2 307 | 1 670 | (D) | 1 155 874 | (D) | (D) | 501 593 | (D) | (D) | 33 616 |
| 731 | 731 | Advertising | 72 | 53 | (D) | 28 876 | (D) | (D) | 13 908 | (D) | (D) | 524 |
| 7311 | 7311 | Advertising agencies | 58 | 47 | 43 350 | 26 288 | 64.9 | 17 895 | 13 206 | 35.5 | 582 | 498 |
| 7312 | 7312 | Outdoor advertising services | 2 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7313 | 7313 | Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives | 4 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7319 | 7319 | Advertising, n.e.c. | 8 | 4 | 3 070 | (D) | (D) | 999 | (D) | (D) | 29 | (D) |
| 732 | 732 | Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies | 10 | 6 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7331 | 7331 | Direct mail advertising services | 16 | 10 | (D) | 14 513 | (D) | (D) | 2 073 | (D) | (D) | 68 |
| 7332 | 7334 pt. 7335, 6 | Blueprinting and photocopying services | 21 | 15 | 17 690 | 5 186 | 241.1 | 6 427 | 1 962 | 227.6 | 295 | 128 |
| 7333 | 7334 pt. 7338 | Commercial photography, art, end graphics | 114 | 89 | 43 370 | 21 742 | 99.5 | 14 277 | 7 262 | 96.6 | 522 | 443 |
| 7339 | 7339 pt. | Stenographic services, and reproduction services, n.e.c. | 59 | 53 | (D) | 14 513 | (D) | (D) | 10 933 | (D) | (D) | 600 |
| 734 | 734 | Services to dwellings and other buildings | 131 | 107 | (D) | 82 565 | (D) | (D) | 52 087 | (D) | (D) | 9 853 |
| 7341 | 7349 pt. | Window cleaning | 3 | 5 | (D) | 593 | (D) | (D) | 319 | (D) | (D) | 43 |
| 7342 | 7342 | Disinfecting and pest control services | 10 | 7 | (D) | 1 679 | (D) | (D) | 618 | (D) | (D) | 41 |
| 7349 | 7349 pt. | Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | 118 | 95 | 136 141 | 80 293 | 69.6 | 80 848 | 51 150 | 58.1 | 11 389 | 9 769 |
| 736 | 736, 8744 | Personnel supply services | 173 | 112 | (D) | 163 184 | (D) | (D) | 38 884 | (D) | (D) | 14 655 |
| 7361 | 7361 | Employment agencies | 84 | 61 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7362 | 7363 | Help supply services | 88 | 48 | (D) | 34 925 | (D) | (D) | 24 368 | (D) | (D) | 3 755 |
| 7369 | 8744 | Facilities support management services | 1 | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 737 | 737 | Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services | 210 | 130 | 395 817 | 206 429 | 91.7 | 147 314 | 72 250 | 103.9 | 5 018 | 3 383 |
| 7372 | 7371, 2, 3 | Computer programming, prepackaged software, end integrated systems design | 107 | 52 | 146 967 | 74 727 | 96.7 | 64 172 | 35 564 | 80.4 | 2 123 | 1 740 |
| 7374 | 7374, 5, 6 | Data processing services | 62 | 56 | 139 604 | 97 051 | 43.8 | 42 680 | 27 351 | 56.0 | 1 717 | 1 553 |
| 7379 | 7377, 8, 9 | Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c. | 41 | 22 | 109 246 | 34 651 | 215.3 | 40 462 | 9 335 | 333.4 | 1 178 | 90 |
| 7391 | 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research | 13 | 11 | (D) | 2 021 | (D) | (D) | 881 | (D) | (D) | 42 |
| 7392 | 8732 | Management, consulting, and public relations services | 1 088 | 815 | (D) | 579 899 | (D) | (D) | 248 785 | (D) | (D) | 9 978 |
| 7393 | 7381, 2 | Detective agencies and protective services | 42 | 30 | 38 732 | 30 722 | 26.1 | 19 696 | 16 156 | 21.9 | 1 673 | 1 510 |
| 7394 | 735 ex. 7352, 784 | Equipment rental and leasing services | 79 | 36 | (D) | 20 787 | (D) | (D) | 6 542 | (D) | (D) | 402 |
| 7395 | 7384 | Photofinishing laboratories* | 31 | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7397 | 8734 | Testing laboratories | 1 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7399 pt. | 7389 pt. | Sign painting shops | - | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7399 pt. | 7389 pt. | Interior designing | 30 | 21 | 10 600 | 3 520 | 201.1 | 2 835 | 863 | 228.5 | 100 | 50 |
| 7399 pt. | 7389 pt. | Telephone answering services | 11 | 6 | 5 745 | 5 466 | 5.1 | 2 525 | 2 228 | 13.3 | 164 | 165 |
| 7396, | 7389 pt. | Other business services, n.e.c. | 206 | 164 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments | | Receipts | | | Annual payroll | | | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 | |
|------------------|---|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | 1987 (number) | 1982 (number) | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | 1987 (number) | 1982 (number) |
| 75 | 75 | Automotive repair, services, and parking | 456 | 437 | 185 813 | 114 741 | 61.9 | 36 459 | 24 287 | 50.1 | 2 880 | 2 417 |
| 751 | 751 | Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers | 14 | 17 | 41 171 | 26 213 | 57.1 | 5 696 | 3 790 | 50.3 | 335 | 254 |
| 752 | 752 | Automobile parking | 323 | 300 | 104 991 | 62 682 | 67.5 | 18 323 | 12 590 | 44.4 | 1 735 | 1 501 |
| 7523 | 752 pt. | Parking lots | 126 | 118 | 26 886 | 16 028 | 67.7 | 5 794 | 3 271 | 77.1 | 522 | 439 |
| 7525 | 752 pt. | Parking structures | 197 | 182 | 78 105 | 46 654 | 67.4 | 12 529 | 9 419 | 33.0 | 1 213 | 1 062 |
| 753 | 753 | Automotive repair shops | 97 | 98 | 33 378 | 21 749 | 53.5 | 10 309 | 6 629 | 55.5 | 566 | 449 |
| 7531 | 7532 pt. | Top and body repair shops | 26 | 22 | (D) | 5 441 | (D) | (D) | 1 836 | (D) | (D) | 113 |
| 7534 | 7534 | Tire retreading and repair shops | - | - | (D) | 640 | (D) | (D) | 250 | (D) | (D) | - |
| 7535 | 7532 pt. | Paint shops | 3 | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 26 |
| 7538 | 7538 | General automotive repair shops | 39 | 45 | (D) | 8 776 | (D) | (D) | 2 381 | (D) | (D) | 174 |
| 7538 pt. | 7538 pt. | General automotive repair shops, except diesel | 39 | 45 | (D) | 8 776 | (D) | (D) | 2 381 | (D) | (D) | 174 |
| 7538 pt. | 7538 pt. | Diesel repair shops | - | - | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - |
| 7539 | 7533 | Automotive exhaust system repair shops | 5 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7539 pt. | 7536 | Automotive glass replacement shops | 6 | 4 | 4 867 | (D) | (D) | 1 219 | (D) | (D) | 65 | (D) |
| 7539 pt. | 7537 | Automotive transmission repair shops | 7 | 7 | (D) | 1 100 | (D) | (D) | 335 | (D) | (D) | 22 |
| 7539 pt. | 7539 pt. | Radiator repair | 3 | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7539 pt. | 7539 pt. | Brake, front end, and wheel alignment services | 6 | 8 | (D) | 2 812 | (D) | (D) | 782 | (D) | (D) | 44 |
| 7539 pt. | 7539 pt. | Automotive electrical and fuel system services | 2 | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7539 pt. | 7539 pt. | Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | - | - | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - |
| 754 | 754 | Automotive services, except repair | 22 | 22 | 6 273 | 3 009 | 108.5 | 2 131 | 1 143 | 86.4 | 244 | 209 |
| 7542 | 7542 | Carwashes | 15 | 16 | 3 930 | 2 025 | 94.1 | 1 390 | 795 | 74.8 | 196 | 179 |
| 7549 | 7549 | Automotive services, except repair and carwashes | 7 | 6 | 2 343 | 984 | 138.1 | 741 | 348 | 112.9 | 48 | 30 |
| 76 | 76 | Miscellaneous repair services | 61 | 76 | 17 231 | 14 593 | 18.1 | 6 249 | 5 710 | 9.4 | 350 | 393 |
| 762 | 762 | Electrical repair shops | 18 | 24 | 7 150 | 6 270 | 14.0 | 2 510 | 2 316 | 8.4 | 133 | 154 |
| 7622 | 7622 | Radio and television repair shops | 8 | 9 | 1 829 | 1 775 | 3.0 | 628 | 626 | 3 | 40 | 47 |
| 7623, 9 | 7623, 9 | Other electrical and electronic repair shops | 10 | 15 | 5 321 | 4 495 | 18.4 | 1 882 | 1 690 | 11.4 | 93 | 107 |
| 7623 | 7623 | Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops | 3 | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7629 | 7629 | Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. | 7 | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 763 | 763 | Watch, clock, and jewelry repair | 2 | 6 | (D) | 718 | (D) | (D) | 258 | (D) | (D) | 20 |
| 764 | 764 | Reupholstery and furniture repair | 12 | 14 | (D) | 1 337 | (D) | (D) | 548 | (D) | (D) | 48 |
| 769 | 769 | Miscellaneous repair shops and related services | 29 | 32 | 7 924 | 6 268 | 26.4 | 2 834 | 2 588 | 9.5 | 163 | 171 |
| 7692 | 7692 | Welding repair | 1 | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7694 | 7694 | Armature rewinding shops | 2 | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7699 | 7699 | Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. | 26 | 28 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 78, 79 | 78 ex. 784; 79 ex. 7991 pt.; 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures | 243 | 211 | 226 158 | 160 627 | 40.8 | 54 369 | 33 197 | 63.8 | 3 203 | 3 728 |
| 781, 2 | 781, 2 | Motion picture production, distribution, and services | 95 | 62 | 73 197 | 44 494 | 64.5 | 17 094 | 9 568 | 78.7 | 720 | 1 107 |
| 783 | 783 | Motion picture theaters | 27 | 26 | 17 271 | 13 760 | 25.5 | 2 642 | 2 600 | 1.6 | 413 | 465 |
| 7832 | 7832 | Motion picture theaters, except drive-in | 27 | 26 | 17 271 | 13 760 | 25.5 | 2 642 | 2 600 | 1.6 | 413 | 465 |
| 7833 | 7833 | Drive-in motion picture theaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 791 | 791 | Dance studios, schools, and halls | 8 | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 792 | 792 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers | 35 | 31 | (D) | 37 961 | (D) | (D) | 7 218 | (D) | (D) | 618 |
| 7922 | 7922 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services | 23 | 23 | 50 034 | 36 159 | 38.4 | 9 901 | 6 407 | 54.5 | 627 | 575 |
| 7929 | 7929 | Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups | 12 | 8 | (D) | 1 802 | (D) | (D) | 811 | (D) | (D) | 43 |
| 793 | 793, 7999 pt. | Bowling centers and billiard and pool establishments | 4 | 5 | 111 | 194 | -42.8 | 25 | 46 | -45.7 | 7 | 10 |
| 7932 | 7999 pt. | Billiard and pool establishments | 2 | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7933 | 793 | Bowling centers | 2 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 794 | 794 | Commercial sports | 12 | 4 | 9 151 | (D) | (D) | 4 052 | (D) | (D) | 189 | (D) |
| 7941 | 7941 | Professional sports clubs and promoters | 10 | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7948 | 7948 | Racing, including track operation | 2 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7992 | 7992 | Public golf courses | 1 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7993 | 7993 | Coin-operated amusement devices | 7 | 21 | 1 993 | 2 109 | -5.5 | 348 | 491 | -29.1 | 30 | 40 |
| 7996 | 7996 | Amusement parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7997 | 7991 pt., 7997 | Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs | 12 | 7 | (D) | 2 057 | (D) | (D) | 564 | (D) | (D) | 70 |
| 7999 | 7991 pt., 7999 pt., 84 | Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. | 42 | 45 | 62 040 | 57 607 | 7.7 | 15 764 | 12 250 | 28.7 | 830 | 1 341 |
| 7999 pt. | 7999 pt. | Concession operators of amusement devices and rides | 2 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7999 pt. | 7999 pt. | Carnivals, circuses, and fairs | 2 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7999 pt. | 7999 pt., 84 | Other commercial recreation and amusements | 38 | 43 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments | | Receipts | | | Annual payroll | | | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 | |
|------------------|--|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | 1987 (number) | 1982 (number) | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | 1987 (number) | 1982 (number) |
| 80 sx. 806 | 80 ex. 806 | Health services, except hospitals ----- | 1 430 | 1 468 | (D) | 345 357 | (D) | (D) | 147 209 | (D) | (D) | 8 517 |
| 801 | 801 pt. | Offices of doctors of medicine ----- | 855 | 951 | 323 958 | 228 724 | 42.9 | 153 089 | 100 636 | 52.1 | 3 616 | 3 345 |
| 802 | 802 pt. | Offices of dentists ----- | 350 | 344 | 78 357 | 50 548 | 55.0 | 29 383 | 17 521 | 67.7 | 1 348 | 1 152 |
| 803 | | Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy ----- | 1 | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8041 | 8041 | Offices and clinics of chiropractors ----- | 10 | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8042 | 8042 | Offices and clinics of optometrists ----- | 27 | 33 | (D) | 6 647 | (D) | (D) | 2 127 | (D) | (D) | 112 |
| 805 | 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities ----- | 14 | 4 | 46 831 | 15 845 | 195.6 | 17 078 | 6 809 | 150.8 | 1 237 | 684 |
| 807 | 807 | Medical and dental laboratories ----- | 27 | 30 | 5 573 | 6 541 | -14.8 | 1 804 | 2 915 | -38.1 | 104 | 178 |
| 8071 | 8071 | Medical laboratories ----- | 18 | 16 | 4 219 | 4 878 | -13.5 | 1 258 | 2 147 | -41.4 | 67 | 128 |
| 8072 | 8072 | Dental laboratories ----- | 9 | 14 | 1 354 | 1 663 | -18.6 | 546 | 768 | -28.9 | 37 | 50 |
| 8049; 808, 9 | 801 pt.; 802 pt.; 8043, 9; 808, 9 | Other health services, n.e.c. ----- | 146 | 103 | 68 833 | 38 813 | 77.3 | 30 246 | 17 115 | 76.7 | 2 171 | 1 044 |
| 81 | 81 | Legal services ----- | 1 550 | 1 494 | 2 992 355 | 1 556 818 | 92.2 | 1 075 914 | 574 225 | 87.4 | 24 923 | 19 540 |
| 823, 4, 9 | 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services ----- | 73 | 50 | 82 250 | 51 546 | 59.6 | 16 734 | 11 147 | 50.1 | 1 130 | 869 |
| 823 | 823 | Libraries ----- | 2 | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 824 | 824 | Vocational schools ----- | 26 | 16 | 60 860 | 40 513 | 50.2 | 9 953 | 6 253 | 59.2 | 577 | 419 |
| 829 | 829 | Schools and educational services, n.e.c. ----- | 45 | 32 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 83 | 83 | Social services ----- | 112 | 112 | 37 731 | '23 652 | 59.5 | 12 634 | '9 186 | 37.5 | 1 071 | '1 017 |
| 835 | 835 | Child day care services ----- | 48 | 57 | 5 490 | 4 739 | 15.8 | 2 747 | 2 118 | 29.7 | 317 | 298 |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services ----- | 64 | 55 | 32 241 | '18 913 | 70.5 | 9 887 | '7 068 | 39.9 | 754 | '721 |
| 891 | 871 | Engineering, architecture, and surveying services ----- | 297 | 230 | 340 881 | '186 994 | 82.3 | 147 087 | '80 029 | 83.8 | 4 485 | '3 379 |
| 8911 pt. | 8711 | Engineering services ----- | 134 | 113 | 153 659 | '101 961 | 50.7 | 74 095 | '45 549 | 62.7 | 2 220 | '1 878 |
| 8911 pt. | 8712 | Architectural services ----- | 157 | 110 | 186 602 | 83 648 | 123.1 | 72 763 | 33 807 | 115.2 | 2 255 | 1 482 |
| 8911 pt. | 8713 | Surveying services ----- | 6 | 7 | 620 | 1 385 | -55.2 | 229 | 673 | -66.0 | 10 | 21 |
| 893 | 872 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services ----- | 148 | 130 | 161 985 | 64 470 | 91.8 | 67 823 | 35 106 | 93.2 | 2 233 | 1 557 |
| 892, 9 | 89 | Other services ----- | 170 | (NC) | 56 071 | (X) | 23 206 | (NC) | (X) | 841 | (NC) | |

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

Table 3b. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 and 1982

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments | | Expenses | | | Annual payroll | | | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | 1987 (number) | 1982 (number) | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | 1987 (number) | 1982 (number) |
| 7011 pt., 7032, 704 | 7032, 704 | Total, except hospitals ----- | 2 166 | 2 060 | 3 800 082 | 2 838 736 | 34.0 | 1 145 140 | 813 421 | 40.8 | 51 122 | 41 919 |
| 7391, 2, 7 | 873 ex. 8733, 874 ex. 8744 | Hotels, camps, and membership lodgings ----- | 5 | (NC) | (D) | (NC) | (X) | (D) | (NC) | (X) | (D) | (NC) |
| | | Research, testing, and consulting services ----- | 72 | 82 | 120 197 | 55 467 | 116.7 | 46 017 | 22 043 | 108.8 | 1 458 | 961 |
| 7391 | 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research ----- | 14 | 18 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7392 | 8732, 874 ex. 8744 | Management, consulting, and public relations services ----- | 58 | 62 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7397 | 8734 | Testing laboratories ----- | - | 2 | - | (D) | (D) | - | (D) | (D) | - | (D) |
| 792, | 792 | Selected amusement, recreation, and related services ----- | 84 | 56 | 69 845 | '58 910 | 18.6 | 27 766 | '19 780 | 40.4 | 1 933 | '1 497 |
| 7997, | 7991 pt., 7997, | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers ----- | 21 | 14 | 36 296 | 23 688 | 53.2 | 14 554 | 9 497 | 53.2 | 675 | 603 |
| 7999 pt., | 7999 pt. | Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs ----- | 7 | 10 | 994 | (D) | (D) | 201 | (D) | (D) | 13 | (D) |
| 7999 pt., | 84 | Fairs ----- | - | 1 | - | (D) | (D) | - | (D) | (D) | - | (D) |
| | | Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens ----- | 36 | 31 | 32 555 | (D) | (D) | 13 011 | (D) | (D) | 1 245 | (D) |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3b. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments | | Expenses | | Annual payroll | | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | 1987 (number) | 1982 (number) | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | 1987 (\$1,000) | 1982 (\$1,000) | Percent change 1982 to 1987 | | |
| 805, 8, 9 | 8011 pt., 8021 pt., 805, 8, 9 | Selected health services ----- | 48 | 34 | 123 098 | 89 105 | 38.1 | 50 668 | 31 921 | 58.7 | 3 015 | 1 865 |
| 805 | 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities ----- | 7 | 5 | (D) | 11 856 | (D) | 5 993 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 495 |
| 808 | 8011 pt., 8021 pt., 8092, 3 | Outpatient care facilities ----- | 28 | 18 | 88 256 | (D) | (D) | 33 209 | (D) | (D) | 1 481 | (D) |
| 809 | 808, 8099 | Home health care, and health and allied services, n.a.c.----- | 13 | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 81 | 81 | Legal aid societies and similar legal services ----- | 36 | 36 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 823, 4, 9 | 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services ----- | 102 | 89 | 133 486 | 81 814 | 63.2 | 34 064 | 23 777 | 43.3 | 1 681 | 1 050 |
| 83 | 83 | Social services----- | 604 | 539 | 688 907 | 482 552 | 42.8 | 203 083 | 133 624 | 52.0 | 13 901 | 9 802 |
| 835 | 835 | Child day care services ----- | 108 | 104 | 21 796 | 14 307 | 52.3 | 13 346 | 8 907 | 49.8 | 1 416 | 1 031 |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services ----- | 496 | 435 | 667 111 | 468 245 | 42.5 | 189 737 | 124 717 | 52.1 | 12 485 | 8 771 |
| 861, 2, 4, 9 | 861, 2, 4, 9 | Selected membership organizations ----- | 1 051 | 1 048 | 2 165 658 | 1 760 273 | 23.0 | 624 107 | 464 009 | 34.5 | 23 975 | 20 513 |
| 861 | 861 | Business associations ----- | 410 | 401 | 1 102 991 | 1 010 345 | 9.2 | 352 694 | 266 736 | 32.2 | 12 576 | 9 517 |
| 864 | 864 | Civic, social, and fraternal associations ----- | 266 | 260 | 379 493 | 218 053 | 74.0 | 83 633 | 58 737 | 42.4 | 4 266 | 4 165 |
| 862, 9 | 862, 9 | Other membership organizations ----- | 375 | 387 | 683 174 | 531 875 | 28.4 | 187 780 | 138 536 | 35.5 | 7 133 | 6 831 |
| 892 | 8733 | Noncommercial research organizations ----- | 184 | (NC) | 472 382 | (NC) | (X) | 148 077 | (NC) | (X) | 4 718 | (NC) |

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | |
|------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 7214 | 7219 pt. | Diaper service* ----- | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7219 | 7219 pt. | Other laundry services, n.e.c. ----- | 13 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7299 | 7219 pt. | Miscellaneous personal services ----- | 59 | 14 883 | 4 549 | 1 064 | 350 | |
| | 7291 | Seamstresses and drapemaking services ----- | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7291 | Tax return preparation services ----- | 6 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7352 | Medical equipment rental and leasing ----- | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7991 pt. | Physical fitness centers, except gymnasiums and athletic clubs ----- | 16 | 6 905 | 2 155 | 508 | 195 | |
| | 7299 | Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c. ----- | 34 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7321 | | Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies ----- | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7322 | Adjustment and collection services ----- | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7323 | Credit reporting services ----- | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7332 | 7334 pt. | Blueprinting and photocopying services ----- | 21 | 17 690 | 6 427 | 1 552 | 295 | |
| 7333 | 7335 | Commercial photography, art, and graphics ----- | 114 | 43 370 | 14 277 | 3 098 | 522 | |
| | 7336 | Commercial photography ----- | 29 | 6 696 | 1 825 | 423 | 81 | |
| | 7339 | Commercial art and graphic design ----- | 85 | 36 674 | 12 452 | 2 675 | 441 | |
| | 7338 | Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c. ----- | 59 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7334 pt. | Sacramental and court reporting services ----- | 49 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7341 | Duplicating services, except printing ----- | 10 | 6 939 | 2 547 | 555 | 125 | |
| | 7349 pt. | Window cleaning ----- | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7349 pt. | Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. ----- | 118 | 136 141 | 80 848 | 19 333 | 11 389 | |
| 7351 | 7383 | News syndicates ----- | 41 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7372 | | Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design ----- | 107 | 146 967 | 64 172 | 16 683 | 2 123 | |
| | 7371 | Computer programming services ----- | 89 | 132 353 | 55 989 | 14 567 | 1 766 | |
| | 7372 | Prepackaged software ----- | 13 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7373 | Computer integrated systems design ----- | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7374 | | Data processing services ----- | 62 | 139 604 | 42 680 | 11 887 | 1 717 | |
| | 7374 | Computer processing and data preparation services ----- | 41 | 84 112 | 21 125 | 6 356 | 1 024 | |
| | 7375 | Information retrieval services ----- | 11 | 32 534 | 11 286 | 2 955 | 330 | |
| | 7376 | Computer facilities management services ----- | 10 | 22 958 | 10 269 | 2 576 | 363 | |
| 7379 | 7377 | Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services ----- | 41 | 109 246 | 40 462 | 9 158 | 1 178 | |
| | 7378 | Computer rental and leasing ----- | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7379 | Computer maintenance and repair ----- | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7391 | 8731 | Computer related services, n.e.c. ----- | 27 | 89 853 | 36 084 | 8 136 | 1 053 | |
| | | Commercial physical and biological research ----- | 13 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |

Table 4a. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) |
|------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 7392 | | Management, consulting, and public relations services | 1 088 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8741 | Management services | 145 | 174 481 | 63 335 | 16 437 | 2 280 |
| | 8742 | Management consulting services | 481 | 637 022 | 294 437 | 70 125 | 7 578 |
| | 8743 | Public relations services | 173 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8732 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research | 114 | 100 333 | 42 910 | 12 511 | 1 414 |
| | 8748 | Business consulting services, n.e.c. | 175 | 170 271 | 69 692 | 18 059 | 1 558 |
| 7393 | | Detective agencies and protective services | 42 | 38 732 | 19 696 | 4 965 | 1 673 |
| | 7381 | Detective, guard, and armored car services | 34 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7382 | Security systems services | 8 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7394 | | Equipment rental and leasing services | 79 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7353 | Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing | 6 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7841 | Video tape rental | 36 | 14 271 | 2 814 | 627 | 270 |
| | 7359 | Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 37 | 15 334 | 5 921 | 1 422 | 282 |
| 7395 | 7384 | Photofinishing laboratories* | 31 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7396 | 7389 pt. | Treading stamp services | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7397 | 8734 | Testing laboratories | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7399 | 7389 pt. | Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c. | 206 | 111 192 | 36 738 | 8 260 | 2 392 |
| 7512 | | Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7514 | Passenger car rental, without drivers | 8 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7515 | Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7523 | 7521 pt. | Parking lots | 126 | 26 886 | 5 794 | 1 422 | 522 |
| 7525 | 7521 pt. | Parking structures | 197 | 78 105 | 12 529 | 2 995 | 1 213 |
| 7531 | 7532 pt. | Top and body repair shops | 26 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7535 | 7532 pt. | Paint shops | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7539 | | Automotive exhaust, glass, transmission, and repair shops, n.e.c. | 29 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7533 | Automotive exhaust system repair shops | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7536 | Automotive glass replacement shops | 6 | 4 867 | 1 219 | 282 | 65 |
| | 7537 | Automotive transmission repair shops | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7539 | Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7813 | 7812 pt. | Motion picture production, except for television | 44 | 22 097 | 5 802 | 1 359 | 207 |
| 7814 | 7812 pt. | Motion picture end tape production for television | 22 | 11 942 | 3 334 | 732 | 97 |
| 7823 | 7822 pt. | Motion picture film exchanges | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7824 | 7822 pt. | Film and tape distribution for television | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7932 | 7999 pt. | Billiard and pool establishments | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7997 | | Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs | 12 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7991 pt. | Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 7997 | Membership sports end recreation clubs | 7 | 2 085 | 528 | 129 | 76 |
| 7999 | | Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. | 42 | 62 040 | 15 764 | 5 364 | 830 |
| | 8412 | Museums and art galleries | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 8422 | Arboretal and botanical or zoological gardens | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 7991 pt. | Nomembership gymnasiums and athletic clubs | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 7999 pt. | Amusement end recreation services, n.e.c. | 42 | 62 040 | 15 764 | 5 364 | 830 |
| 8011 | 8011 pt. | Offices of doctors of medicine | 855 | 323 958 | 153 089 | 36 763 | 3 616 |
| 8021 | 8021 pt. | Offices of dentists | 350 | 78 357 | 29 383 | 7 196 | 1 348 |
| 8049 | | Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c. | 84 | 12 436 | 4 899 | 1 163 | 198 |
| | 8043 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists | 36 | 6 440 | 2 255 | 517 | 102 |
| | 8049 | Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. | 48 | 5 996 | 2 644 | 646 | 96 |
| 8059 | | Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities | 8 | 14 644 | 4 699 | 1 148 | 402 |
| | 8052 | Intermediate care facilities | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8081 | | Outpatient care facilities | 40 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8011 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine | 12 | 13 613 | 7 548 | 2 995 | 623 |
| | 8021 pt. | Clinics of dentists | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 8092 | Kidney dialysis centers | 8 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8093 | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. | 20 | 20 663 | 8 846 | 2 586 | 614 |
| 8091 | | Home health care, and health end allied services, n.e.c. | 22 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8082 | Home health care services | 9 | 6 573 | 4 058 | 696 | 414 |
| | 8099 | Health end allied services, n.e.c. | 13 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8241 | 8249 pt. | Correspondence schools | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8249 | 8249 pt. | Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c. | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8911 | | Engineering, architectural, and surveying services | 297 | 340 881 | 147 087 | 34 849 | 4 485 |
| | 8711 | Engineering services | 134 | 153 659 | 74 095 | 18 073 | 2 220 |
| | 8712 | Architectural services | 157 | 186 602 | 72 763 | 18 732 | 2 255 |
| | 8713 | Surveying services | 6 | 620 | 229 | 44 | 10 |
| 8931 | 8721 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services | 148 | 161 985 | 67 823 | 16 339 | 2 233 |

Table 4b. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the District: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) |
|------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 7391 | 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research----- | 14 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7392 | 8732 | Management, consulting, and public relations services----- | 58 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8741 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research----- | 26 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8742 | Management services----- | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8743 | Management consulting services----- | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8748 | Public relations services----- | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | | Business consulting services, n.e.c.----- | 8 | 42 737 | 11 259 | 2 750 | 289 |
| 7397 | 8734 | Testing laboratories----- | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7997 | 7991 pt. | Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs----- | 7 | 1 046 | 201 | 34 | 13 |
| | 7997 | Membership gyms and athletic clubs----- | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Membership sports and recreation clubs----- | 7 | 1 046 | 201 | 34 | 13 |
| 7999 pt. | 7999 pt. | Fairs, and commercial museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens----- | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8412 pt. | Fairs----- | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 8422 pt. | Commercial museums and art galleries----- | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | | Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens----- | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8059 | 8052 | Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities----- | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8059 | Intermediate care facilities----- | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.----- | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8081 | 8011 pt. | Outpatient care facilities----- | 28 | 120 353 | 33 209 | 7 950 | 1 481 |
| | 8021 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine----- | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8092 | Clinics of dentists----- | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 8093 | Kidney dialysis centers----- | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.----- | 18 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8091 | 8082 | Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c.----- | 13 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | 8089 | Home health care services----- | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | | Health and allied services, n.e.c.----- | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8241 | 8249 pt. | Correspondence schools----- | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8249 | 8249 pt. | Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.----- | 8 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8411 | 8412 pt. | Noncommercial museums and art galleries----- | 27 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8412 | 8422 pt. | Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens----- | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8922 | 8733 | Noncommercial research organizations----- | 184 | 501 321 | 148 077 | 36 344 | 4 718 |

Table 5. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties and for Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More: 1987

[Not applicable]

Table 6. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places With 350 Establishments or More: 1987

[Not applicable]

Table 7. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties With 350 Establishments or More: 1987

[Not applicable]

Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987

(Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D)

| 1987 SIC code | Geographic area and kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Unincorporated businesses or operations | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Individual proprietorships (number) | Partnerships (number) |
| WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA | | | | | | | | |
| 70 ex. 704 | Total----- | 32 336 | 26 899 394 | 10 764 926 | 2 575 176 | 469 851 | 7 332 | 2 383 |
| 7011 | Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodges)----- | 422 | 1 434 592 | 427 544 | 95 161 | 38 040 | 40 | 125 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels----- | 381 | 1 426 523 | 425 140 | 94 710 | 35 868 | 26 | 123 |
| 7011 pl. | Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more----- | 215 | 1 251 891 | 381 264 | 85 137 | 31 515 | 8 | 83 |
| 7011 pl. | Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms----- | 203 | 1 249 639 | 380 785 | 85 072 | 31 480 | 3 | 81 |
| 7011 pt. | Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts----- | 12 | 2 252 | 479 | 65 | 35 | 5 | 2 |
| 7011 pt. | Motels, tourist courts----- | 166 | 174 632 | 43 876 | 9 573 | 4 353 | 18 | 40 |
| 7011 pt. | Motor hotels----- | 124 | 100 723 | 24 016 | 5 074 | 2 454 | 17 | 27 |
| 7011 pt. | Motor hotels----- | 42 | 73 909 | 19 860 | 4 499 | 1 899 | 1 | 13 |
| 702, 3 | Other lodging places----- | 41 | 8 069 | 2 404 | 451 | 172 | 14 | 2 |
| 702 | Rooming and boarding houses----- | 21 | 2 811 | 889 | 225 | 106 | 11 | - |
| 703 | Camps and recreational vehicle parks----- | 20 | 5 258 | 1 515 | 226 | 66 | 3 | 2 |
| 7032 | Sporting and recreational camps----- | 10 | 2 520 | 811 | 83 | 14 | - | 1 |
| 7033 | Recreational vehicle parks and campsites----- | 10 | 2 738 | 704 | 143 | 52 | 3 | 1 |
| 72 | Personal services----- | 2 854 | 621 052 | 246 198 | 57 356 | 23 360 | 920 | 184 |
| 721 | Laundry, cleaning, and garment services----- | 907 | 252 294 | 88 319 | 20 425 | 8 083 | 325 | 72 |
| 7211 | Power laundries, family and commercial----- | 35 | 13 254 | 5 618 | 1 258 | 434 | 7 | 6 |
| 7213 | Linen supply----- | 10 | 25 454 | 9 259 | 2 147 | 630 | 2 | - |
| 7215 | Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning----- | 148 | 46 610 | 9 568 | 2 573 | 1 115 | 54 | 16 |
| 7215 pt. | Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning stores----- | 140 | 27 128 | 5 744 | 1 557 | 889 | 53 | 16 |
| 7215 pt. | Coin-operated laundry machine routes----- | 8 | 19 482 | 3 824 | 1 016 | 226 | 1 | - |
| 7216 | Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning----- | 441 | 114 579 | 46 009 | 10 511 | 4 406 | 135 | 33 |
| 7217 | Carpet and upholstery cleaning----- | 91 | 15 756 | 6 434 | 1 410 | 591 | 37 | 7 |
| 7218 | Industrial laundries----- | 10 | 16 204 | 5 143 | 1 103 | 287 | - | 2 |
| 7218, 9 | Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services----- | 172 | 20 437 | 6 288 | 1 423 | 620 | 90 | 8 |
| 7219 | Garment pressing, end agents for laundries and drycleaners----- | 115 | 12 683 | 3 101 | 646 | 325 | 60 | 7 |
| 7219 | Laundry and drycleaning services, n.e.c.----- | 57 | 7 754 | 3 187 | 777 | 295 | 30 | 1 |
| 7219 pt. | Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.----- | 52 | 7 497 | 3 076 | 749 | 287 | 26 | 1 |
| 7219 pt. | Other laundry services, n.e.c.----- | 4 | 1 949 | 721 | 185 | 59 | - | - |
| 7219 pt. | Seamstresses and dressmaking services----- | 48 | 5 548 | 2 355 | 564 | 228 | 26 | 1 |
| 7219 pt. | Seamstresses and dressmaking services----- | 5 | 257 | 111 | 28 | 8 | 4 | - |
| 722 | Photographic studios, portrait----- | 123 | 22 969 | 5 682 | 1 320 | 708 | 25 | 5 |
| 723, 4 | Beauty and barber shops----- | 1 366 | 219 817 | 113 379 | 26 294 | 10 899 | 456 | 91 |
| 723 | Beauty shops----- | 1 292 | 209 657 | 108 318 | 25 086 | 10 516 | 398 | 85 |
| 724 | Barber shops----- | 94 | 10 160 | 5 061 | 1 208 | 383 | 58 | 8 |
| 725 | Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors----- | 56 | 6 044 | 2 125 | 539 | 153 | 33 | 5 |
| 726 | Funeral service and crematories----- | 94 | 60 944 | 17 122 | 4 093 | 884 | 9 | 4 |
| 729 | Miscellaneous personnel services----- | 288 | 58 984 | 19 571 | 4 685 | 2 633 | 72 | 7 |
| 7291 | Tax return preparation services----- | 83 | 18 670 | 8 492 | 2 373 | 1 458 | 30 | 3 |
| 7299 | Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.----- | 205 | 40 314 | 11 079 | 2 312 | 1 175 | 42 | 4 |
| 7299 pt. | Health-related personnel services----- | 46 | 4 285 | 1 275 | 254 | 226 | 3 | - |
| 7299 pt. | Other personal services, n.e.c.----- | 159 | 36 029 | 9 804 | 2 058 | 949 | 39 | 4 |

Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

| 1987 SIC code | Geographic area and kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Unincorporated businesses or operations | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Individual proprie- tories (number) | Partners- hips (number) |
| WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA—Con. | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Business services | 8 318 | 8 015 688 | 3 273 183 | 784 535 | 166 308 | 785 | 178 |
| 731 | Advertising | 263 | 169 855 | 68 944 | 18 168 | 2 405 | 20 | 8 |
| 7311 | Advertising agencies | 193 | 136 282 | 60 695 | 15 944 | 2 093 | 13 | 6 |
| 7312 | Outdoor advertising services | 14 | 10 748 | 2 140 | 790 | 115 | 2 | - |
| 7313 | Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives | 21 | 9 793 | 2 476 | 575 | 107 | - | 1 |
| 7319 | Advertising, n.e.c. | 35 | 14 086 | 3 663 | 859 | 120 | 5 | 1 |
| 732 | Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies | 100 | 62 472 | 22 892 | 5 383 | 1 309 | 1 | 3 |
| 7322 | Adjustment and collection services | 71 | 36 226 | 15 153 | 3 426 | 865 | - | 3 |
| 7323 | Credit reporting services | 29 | 26 246 | 7 739 | 1 957 | 444 | 1 | - |
| 7323 pt. | Mercantile reporting services | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7323 pt. | Consumer credit reporting services | 26 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 733 | Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services | 790 | 385 794 | 138 009 | 31 399 | 6 720 | 143 | 19 |
| 7331 | Direct mail advertising services | 140 | 134 948 | 48 707 | 11 741 | 2 700 | 19 | 2 |
| 7334 | Photocopying and duplicating services | 107 | 57 786 | 20 057 | 4 220 | 1 011 | 19 | 2 |
| 7334 pt. | Blueprinting and photocopying services | 80 | 47 407 | 16 329 | 3 412 | 845 | 13 | - |
| 7334 pt. | Duplicating services, except printing | 27 | 10 378 | 3 728 | 808 | 186 | 6 | 2 |
| 7336 | Secretarial and court reporting services | 147 | 37 612 | 14 470 | 2 932 | 732 | 42 | 2 |
| 7335, 8 | Commercial photography, art, and graphics | 396 | 155 448 | 54 775 | 12 506 | 2 257 | 63 | 13 |
| 7335 | Commercial photography | 79 | 20 013 | 6 446 | 1 527 | 316 | 14 | - |
| 7338 | Commercial art and graphic design | 317 | 135 435 | 48 329 | 10 979 | 1 941 | 49 | - |
| 7338 pt. | Commercial art | 78 | 30 176 | 12 258 | 2 705 | 493 | 14 | 1 |
| 7336 pt. | Graphic arts and related design | 239 | 105 259 | 36 071 | 8 274 | 1 448 | 35 | 12 |
| 734 | Services to dwellings and other buildings | 965 | 412 823 | 228 088 | 53 654 | 30 538 | 305 | 59 |
| 7342 | Disinfecting and pest control services | 123 | 47 182 | 20 028 | 4 602 | 1 096 | 11 | 5 |
| 7348 | Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | 842 | 365 641 | 208 060 | 49 052 | 29 442 | 294 | 54 |
| 7348 pt. | Window cleaning | 12 | 2 543 | 1 211 | 248 | 113 | 4 | 2 |
| 7348 pt. | Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | 830 | 363 098 | 206 849 | 48 804 | 29 329 | 290 | 52 |
| 735 | Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing | 360 | 286 366 | 74 476 | 16 002 | 3 433 | 27 | 17 |
| 7352 | Medical equipment rental and leasing | 20 | 12 521 | 2 360 | 558 | 138 | 5 | 1 |
| 7353 | Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing | 89 | 84 008 | 26 348 | 5 269 | 991 | 10 | 3 |
| 7353 pt. | Leasing end rental of heavy construction equipment without operators | 35 | 32 790 | 7 354 | 1 266 | 266 | 2 | - |
| 7353 pt. | Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators | 54 | 51 218 | 18 994 | 4 003 | 725 | 8 | 3 |
| 7359 | Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 251 | 189 737 | 45 768 | 10 175 | 2 304 | 12 | 13 |
| 7359 pt. | Equipment rental | 202 | 135 156 | 34 229 | 7 549 | 1 711 | 12 | 9 |
| 7358 pt. | Equipment leasing, except finance leasing | 49 | 54 581 | 11 539 | 2 626 | 593 | - | 4 |
| 736 | Personnel supply services | 634 | 486 318 | 326 993 | 70 840 | 33 942 | 34 | 8 |
| 7361 | Employment agencies | 316 | 110 301 | 57 562 | 13 087 | 3 534 | 24 | 7 |
| 7363 | Help supply services | 318 | 376 017 | 269 431 | 57 753 | 30 408 | 10 | - |
| 7363 pt. | Temporary help supply | 298 | 359 669 | 257 181 | 55 509 | 29 610 | 8 | 1 |
| 7363 pt. | Help supply, except temporary | 20 | 16 348 | 12 250 | 2 244 | 798 | 2 | - |
| 737 | Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services | 1 836 | 5 285 269 | 2 059 220 | 506 817 | 63 486 | 56 | 23 |
| 7371, 2, 3 | Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design | 1 044 | 3 303 990 | 1 349 195 | 326 646 | 39 032 | 26 | 8 |
| 7371 | Computer programming services | 780 | 1 776 231 | 838 826 | 201 273 | 25 820 | 22 | 8 |
| 7372 | Prepackaged software | 120 | 349 572 | 154 049 | 35 976 | 3 728 | 3 | - |
| 7373 | Computer integrated systems design | 144 | 1 178 187 | 355 320 | 89 397 | 9 484 | 1 | - |
| 7374, 5, 8 | Data processing services | 349 | 1 287 192 | 437 721 | 115 781 | 15 480 | 14 | 5 |
| 7374 | Computer processing, information retrieval | 300 | 1 105 210 | 359 401 | 96 416 | 13 089 | 14 | 5 |
| 7374 | Computer processing and data preparation and processing services | 268 | 1 022 152 | 328 659 | 88 929 | 12 110 | 12 | 5 |
| 7375 | Information retrieval services | 32 | 83 058 | 30 742 | 7 487 | 979 | 2 | - |
| 7376 | Computer facilities management services | 49 | 181 982 | 78 320 | 19 365 | 2 391 | - | - |
| 7377, 8, 8 | Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c. | 443 | 664 087 | 272 804 | 64 390 | 8 974 | 16 | 10 |
| 7377 | Computer rental and leasing | 41 | 38 811 | 9 158 | 1 954 | 219 | - | 1 |
| 7378 | Computer maintenance and repair | 120 | 227 385 | 69 956 | 16 420 | 2 284 | 6 | 1 |
| 7378 | Computer related services, n.e.c. | 282 | 427 891 | 193 190 | 46 016 | 6 471 | 10 | 8 |
| 738 | Miscellaneous business services | 1 371 | 926 791 | 354 571 | 82 272 | 24 476 | 199 | 41 |
| 7381, 2 | Detective agencies and protective services | 250 | 224 432 | 125 922 | 30 112 | 10 516 | 25 | 1 |
| 7381 | Detective, guard, and armored car services | 196 | 174 806 | 107 218 | 25 459 | 9 452 | 23 | - |
| 7381 pt. | Detective agencies and guard services | 188 | 161 670 | 100 306 | 23 803 | 9 069 | 23 | - |
| 7381 pt. | Armed car services | 8 | 13 136 | 6 912 | 1 656 | 383 | - | - |
| 7382 | Security systems services | 54 | 49 626 | 18 704 | 4 653 | 1 064 | 2 | 1 |
| 7383 | News syndicates | 50 | 70 231 | 24 156 | 5 615 | 775 | 12 | 1 |
| 7384 | Photofinishing laboratories* | 123 | 156 113 | 38 714 | 8 841 | 2 301 | 11 | 3 |
| 7384 pt. | Photofinishing laboratories, except "one-hour" (mini) labs | 77 | 145 008 | 36 300 | 8 324 | 2 040 | 6 | 2 |
| 7384 pt. | One-hour (mini) photofinishing labs | 46 | 11 105 | 2 414 | 517 | 261 | 5 | 1 |
| 7388 | Business services, n.e.c. | 948 | 476 015 | 165 779 | 37 704 | 10 884 | 151 | 36 |
| 7388 pt. | Sign painting shops | 40 | 9 923 | 3 564 | 899 | 200 | 19 | 1 |
| 7388 pt. | Interior designing | 130 | 41 057 | 12 647 | 2 809 | 504 | 29 | 4 |
| 7388 pt. | Telephone answering services | 65 | 21 000 | 8 051 | 1 772 | 717 | 9 | 4 |
| 7388 pt. | Other business services | 713 | 404 035 | 141 517 | 32 224 | 9 463 | 94 | 27 |
| 7388 pt. | Water softening services | 16 | 5 608 | 1 538 | 358 | 61 | 1 | 2 |
| 7388 pt. | Packaging and labeling services | 6 | 1 064 | 215 | 42 | 20 | - | 1 |
| 7389 pt. | Tredeing stamp services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7389 pt. | Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c. | 691 | 397 363 | 139 764 | 31 824 | 9 382 | 93 | 24 |

Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D.]

| 1987 SIC code | Geographic area and kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Unincorporated businesses or operations | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Individual proprietor- ships (number) | Partners- ships (number) |
| WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA—Con. | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Automotive repair, services, and parking | 2 090 | 980 583 | 241 588 | 54 714 | 14 482 | 413 | 91 |
| 751 | Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers | 136 | 275 572 | 45 494 | 10 180 | 2 503 | 5 | 2 |
| 7513 | Truck rental and leasing, without drivers | 35 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | 1 |
| 7513 pt. | Truck rental, without drivers | 21 | 43 822 | 8 053 | 1 736 | 409 | - | - |
| 7513 pt. | Truck leasing, except finance leasing | 14 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 7514, 5 | Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers | 94 | 197 781 | 32 304 | 7 217 | 1 896 | 4 | 1 |
| 7514 | Passenger car rental, without drivers | 78 | 175 163 | 30 541 | 6 739 | 1 812 | 3 | - |
| 7515 | Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing | 16 | 22 618 | 1 763 | 478 | 84 | 1 | 1 |
| 7519 | Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 752 | Automobile parking | 482 | 150 598 | 26 917 | 6 410 | 2 581 | 7 | - |
| 752 pt. | Parking lots | 199 | 51 786 | 11 345 | 2 665 | 1 036 | 6 | - |
| 752 pt. | Parking structures | 283 | 98 812 | 15 572 | 3 745 | 1 545 | 1 | - |
| 753 | Automotive repair shops | 1 284 | 485 135 | 147 647 | 33 144 | 7 432 | 355 | 78 |
| 7532 | Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops | 345 | 162 978 | 52 695 | 11 900 | 2 491 | 103 | 20 |
| 7532 pt. | Top and body repair shops | 323 | 150 396 | 48 287 | 10 953 | 2 242 | 99 | 20 |
| 7532 pt. | Paint shops | 22 | 12 582 | 4 408 | 947 | 249 | 4 | - |
| 7538 | General automotive repair shops | 649 | 197 963 | 59 080 | 13 108 | 3 134 | 197 | 38 |
| 7538 pt. | General automotive repair shops, except diesel | 626 | 192 271 | 57 600 | 12 774 | 3 061 | 186 | 38 |
| 7538 pt. | Diesel repair shops | 23 | 5 692 | 1 480 | 334 | 73 | 11 | - |
| 7533, 4, 6, 7, 9 | Other automotive repair shops | 290 | 124 194 | 35 872 | 8 136 | 1 807 | 55 | 20 |
| 7533 | Automotive exhaust system repair shops | 54 | 31 431 | 8 831 | 1 855 | 390 | 4 | 3 |
| 7534 | Tire retreading and repair shops | 8 | 5 219 | 1 038 | 209 | 53 | 2 | - |
| 7536 | Automotive glass replacement shops | 70 | 35 280 | 8 589 | 1 949 | 464 | 6 | 4 |
| 7537 | Automotive transmission repair shops | 72 | 24 631 | 8 864 | 2 175 | 424 | 18 | 3 |
| 7539 | Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | 86 | 27 633 | 8 550 | 1 948 | 476 | 27 | 10 |
| 7539 pt. | Radiator repair | 39 | 8 612 | 2 313 | 497 | 138 | 10 | 5 |
| 7539 pt. | Brake, front end, and wheel alignment | 20 | 10 589 | 3 280 | 757 | 187 | 7 | - |
| 7539 pt. | Automotive electrical and fuel system services | 18 | 6 072 | 2 494 | 570 | 114 | 7 | 2 |
| 7539 pt. | Carburetor repair shops | 5 | 2 449 | 992 | 233 | 40 | 2 | - |
| 7539 pt. | Automotive electrical repair shops | 13 | 3 623 | 1 502 | 337 | 74 | 5 | 2 |
| 7539 pt. | Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | 9 | 2 360 | 463 | 124 | 37 | 3 | - |
| 754 | Automotive services, except repair | 188 | 69 278 | 21 530 | 4 980 | 1 966 | 46 | 11 |
| 7542 | Carwashes | 89 | 24 608 | 8 658 | 2 120 | 1 045 | 21 | 9 |
| 7549 | Automotive services, except repair and carwashes | 99 | 44 670 | 12 872 | 2 860 | 921 | 25 | 2 |
| 7549 pt. | Lube shops | 22 | 15 594 | 3 994 | 760 | 343 | 2 | - |
| 7549 pt. | Other automotive services, n.e.c. | 77 | 29 076 | 8 878 | 2 100 | 578 | 23 | 2 |
| 78 | Miscellaneous repair services | 893 | 303 518 | 98 350 | 22 352 | 4 986 | 273 | 33 |
| 762 | Electrical repair shops | 304 | 139 890 | 44 801 | 10 197 | 2 050 | 68 | 6 |
| 7622 | Radio and television repair shops | 108 | 32 679 | 11 516 | 2 730 | 622 | 30 | 4 |
| 7623, 9 | Other electrical and electronic repair shops | 196 | 107 211 | 33 285 | 7 467 | 1 428 | 38 | 2 |
| 7623 | Refrigeration and air-conditioning services and repair shops | 51 | 40 473 | 13 481 | 2 881 | 520 | 5 | 1 |
| 7629 | Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. | 145 | 66 738 | 19 804 | 4 566 | 908 | 33 | 1 |
| 763 | Watch, clock, and jewelry repair | 20 | 1 769 | 554 | 155 | 51 | 11 | 1 |
| 764 | Reupholstery and furniture repair | 137 | 24 800 | 9 488 | 2 023 | 573 | 79 | 6 |
| 769 | Miscellaneous repair shops and related services | 432 | 137 059 | 43 507 | 9 977 | 2 312 | 115 | 20 |
| 7692 | Welding repair | 42 | 7 955 | 2 932 | 591 | 175 | 16 | - |
| 7694 | Armature rewinding shops | 17 | 10 383 | 3 763 | 944 | 141 | - | 1 |
| 7699 | Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. | 373 | 118 721 | 36 812 | 8 442 | 1 996 | 99 | 19 |
| 7699 pt. | Farm machinery and equipment repair shops | 8 | 725 | 196 | 41 | 11 | 3 | - |
| 7699 pt. | Lawnmower and other small engine repair | 20 | 2 942 | 581 | 115 | 50 | 8 | 1 |
| 7699 pt. | Sewer and septic tank cleaning services | 34 | 8 967 | 3 256 | 656 | 159 | 19 | 2 |
| 7699 pt. | Other repair and related services, n.e.c. | 311 | 106 087 | 32 779 | 7 630 | 1 776 | 69 | 16 |
| 78, 79, 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums | 1 435 | 851 959 | 233 583 | 66 009 | 17 808 | 202 | 82 |
| 781, 2 | Motion picture production, distribution, and services | 236 | 144 146 | 35 503 | 8 263 | 1 479 | 15 | 7 |
| 7812 pt. | Motion picture production, except for television | 95 | 39 661 | 11 448 | 2 593 | 436 | 3 | 2 |
| 7812 pt. | Motion picture end tape production for television | 59 | 21 938 | 6 269 | 1 359 | 262 | 3 | 2 |
| 7822 pt. | Services allied to motion picture production | 56 | 39 706 | 13 889 | 3 457 | 649 | 3 | 3 |
| 7822 pt. | Motion picture film exchanges | 16 | 33 951 | 2 673 | 580 | 82 | 3 | - |
| 7822 pt. | Film and tape distribution for television | 6 | 7 953 | 895 | 199 | 39 | 1 | - |
| 7822 pt. | Services allied to motion picture distribution | 4 | 937 | 329 | 75 | 11 | 2 | - |
| 783 | Motion picture theaters | 115 | 86 783 | 11 574 | 2 747 | 2 075 | 7 | - |
| 7832 | Motion picture theaters, except drive-in | 114 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 7 | - |
| 7833 | Drive-in motion picture theaters | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 784 | Video tape rental | 252 | 100 387 | 18 302 | 4 085 | 2 247 | 37 | 12 |
| 792 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers | 100 | 76 757 | 19 148 | 4 805 | 1 359 | 24 | 3 |
| 7922 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services | 51 | 66 285 | 15 020 | 3 941 | 990 | 4 | 2 |
| 7922 pt. | Producers of live theatrical productions | 12 | 37 252 | 8 478 | 2 507 | 642 | 1 | 1 |
| 7922 pt. | Artists' and entertainers' managers or agents, concert bureaus, booking agents | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 7922 pt. | Other theatrical services | 25 | 16 125 | 4 785 | 917 | 263 | 2 | 1 |
| 7922 pt. | Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - |
| 7929 pt. | Dance groups and artists | 49 | 10 472 | 4 128 | 864 | 369 | 20 | 1 |
| 7929 pt. | Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 7929 pt. | Other music end entertainment presentations | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - |
| 7929 pt. | Other music groups and artists | 46 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 18 | 1 |
| 7929 pt. | Other entertainers and entertainment groups | 32 | 7 355 | 2 499 | 575 | 274 | 14 | 1 |
| 793 | Bowling centers | 54 | 34 666 | 8 962 | 2 172 | 1 150 | 1 | 1 |

Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

| 1987 SIC code | Geographic area and kind of business or operation | Establish- ments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Unincorporated businesses or operations | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Individual proprie- torships (number) | Partners- ships (number) | | | | | | |
| WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA—Con. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amusement and recreation services, Including motion pictures and museums—Con. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78, 79, 84 | Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums | 678 | 409 220 | 140 094 | 43 937 | 9 498 | 118 | 39 | | | | | | |
| 79 ex. 792, 3; 84 | Commercial sports | 59 | 115 805 | 59 934 | 24 244 | 2 151 | 20 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 794 | Professional sports clubs and promoters | 25 | 60 298 | 47 784 | 20 598 | 1 047 | - | 2 | | | | | | |
| 7941 pt. | Baseball clubs | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - | | | | | | |
| 7941 pt. | Football clubs | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - | | | | | | |
| 7941 pt. | Other professional sports clubs | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | 1 | | | | | | |
| 7941 pt. | Managers and promoters | 18 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | 1 | | | | | | |
| 7948 | Racing, including track operation | 34 | 55 507 | 12 150 | 3 646 | 1 104 | 20 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7948 pt. | Auto race track operation | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - | | | | | | |
| 7848 pt. | Horse racing operation | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | 1 | | | | | | |
| 7948 pt. | Dog race track operation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| 7948 pt. | Racing stables and racing, n.e.c. | 29 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 20 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84 | Other amusement and recreation services, including museums | 619 | 293 415 | 80 160 | 19 693 | 7 347 | 98 | 34 | | | | | | |
| 791 | Dance studios, schools, and halls | 70 | 8 018 | 2 957 | 735 | 485 | 26 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7991 | Physical fitness facilities | 145 | 73 282 | 17 194 | 4 580 | 2 167 | 10 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7991 pt. | Physical fitness centers, except gyms and athletic clubs | 131 | 68 478 | 15 589 | 4 148 | 1 884 | 9 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7991 pt. | Membership gyms and athletic clubs | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - | | | | | | |
| 7991 pt. | Nonmembership gyms and athletic clubs | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - | | | | | | |
| 7992 | Public golf courses | 12 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7993 | Coin-operated amusement devices | 52 | 19 073 | 5 277 | 1 445 | 326 | 7 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 7996 | Amusement parks | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | 2 | | | | | | |
| 7997 | Membership sports and recreation clubs | 97 | 67 791 | 22 173 | 4 452 | 2 090 | 13 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 7999, 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c. | 240 | 109 699 | 28 484 | 7 709 | 1 977 | 39 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 7999 pt. | Concession operators of amusement devices and rides | 10 | 1 136 | 393 | 72 | 36 | 3 | - | | | | | | |
| 7999 pt. | Carnivals, circuses, and fairs | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - | | | | | | |
| 7999 pt. | Carnivals and circuses | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | - | | | | | | |
| 7999 pt. | Fairs | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - | | | | | | |
| 7999 pt. | Billiard and pool establishments | 8 | 1 855 | 467 | 74 | 29 | 1 | - | | | | | | |
| 84 | Other recreation and amusements, including museums | 217 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 34 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 84 | Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 8412 | Museums and art galleries | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 8422 | Arboretums and botanical or zoological gardens | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| 7999 pt. | Roller skating rinks | 18 | 3 528 | 853 | 237 | 168 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 7999 pt. | Ice skating rinks | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - | | | | | | |
| 7999 pt. | Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. | 193 | 54 309 | 17 998 | 4 332 | 1 260 | 32 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 80 | Health services | 6 950 | 3 025 730 | 1 326 873 | 326 769 | 51 083 | 2 415 | 324 | | | | | | |
| 801 | Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine | 3 838 | 1 619 405 | 794 181 | 200 092 | 20 098 | 1 156 | 142 | | | | | | |
| 801 pt. | Offices of doctors of medicine | 3 780 | 1 570 782 | 773 077 | 194 060 | 18 632 | 1 155 | 134 | | | | | | |
| 801 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine | 58 | 48 623 | 21 114 | 6 032 | 1 466 | 1 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 802 | Offices and clinics of dentists | 1 841 | 457 299 | 183 429 | 44 261 | 8 810 | 942 | 75 | | | | | | |
| 802 pt. | Offices of dentists | 1 833 | 452 635 | 181 533 | 43 831 | 8 675 | 940 | 74 | | | | | | |
| 802 pt. | Clinics of dentists | 8 | 4 664 | 1 896 | 430 | 135 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 803 | Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy | 10 | 2 648 | 1 342 | 268 | 46 | 3 | - | | | | | | |
| 804 | Offices and clinics of other health practitioners | 705 | 150 476 | 54 032 | 12 870 | 2 548 | 243 | 53 | | | | | | |
| 8041 | Offices and clinics of chiropractors | 114 | 19 875 | 6 673 | 1 445 | 311 | 59 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8042 | Offices and clinics of optometrists | 181 | 48 515 | 16 133 | 3 883 | 799 | 63 | 21 | | | | | | |
| 8043, 9 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c. | 410 | 82 086 | 31 226 | 7 542 | 1 438 | 121 | 27 | | | | | | |
| 8043 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists | 172 | 34 439 | 13 305 | 3 188 | 548 | 69 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 8049 | Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. | 238 | 47 647 | 17 921 | 4 354 | 890 | 52 | 17 | | | | | | |
| 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities | 88 | 234 475 | 96 644 | 21 992 | 8 507 | 7 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 8051 | Skilled nursing care facilities | 56 | 193 720 | 80 870 | 18 574 | 6 983 | 3 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 8052, 9 | Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities | 32 | 40 755 | 15 774 | 3 418 | 1 524 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8052 | Intermediate care facilities | 13 | 29 717 | 11 486 | 2 554 | 1 158 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. | 19 | 11 038 | 4 288 | 864 | 366 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 806 | Hospitals | 12 | 247 815 | 82 707 | 20 301 | 4 725 | - | - | | | | | | |
| 8062 | General medical and surgical hospitals | 5 | 137 727 | 49 202 | 12 488 | 2 969 | - | - | | | | | | |
| 8063 | Psychiatric hospitals | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - | | | | | | |
| 8069 | Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - | | | | | | |
| 807, 8, 9 | Other health services | 456 | 313 612 | 114 528 | 26 985 | 6 349 | 64 | 42 | | | | | | |
| 807 | Medical and dental laboratories | 220 | 164 204 | 58 800 | 13 387 | 2 569 | 44 | 29 | | | | | | |
| 8071 | Medical laboratories | 103 | 141 287 | 48 739 | 11 075 | 2 016 | 1 | 21 | | | | | | |
| 8072 | Dental laboratories | 117 | 22 917 | 10 061 | 2 312 | 553 | 43 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 808 | Home health care services | 60 | 31 944 | 17 341 | 3 733 | 1 626 | 7 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 809 | Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c. | 176 | 117 464 | 38 387 | 9 865 | 2 154 | 13 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 8092 | Kidney dialysis centers | 20 | 24 473 | 7 649 | 1 745 | 480 | 1 | - | | | | | | |
| 8093 | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. | 89 | 57 645 | 21 597 | 5 690 | 1 198 | 7 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 8099 | Health and allied services, n.e.c. | 67 | 35 346 | 9 141 | 2 430 | 476 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 81 | Legal services | 3 351 | 3 665 681 | 1 346 152 | 328 931 | 34 291 | 1 099 | 984 | | | | | | |
| 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services | 281 | 187 616 | 53 796 | 12 355 | 3 439 | 43 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 823 | Libraries | 5 | 2 215 | 1 271 | 238 | 50 | 1 | - | | | | | | |
| 824 | Vocational schools | 100 | 122 728 | 32 655 | 7 357 | 1 794 | 4 | - | | | | | | |
| 8243 | Data processing schools | 37 | 21 198 | 7 404 | 1 512 | 295 | 2 | - | | | | | | |
| 8244 | Business and secretarial schools | 25 | 28 204 | 11 128 | 2 360 | 840 | - | - | | | | | | |
| 8249 | Vocational schools, n.e.c. | 38 | 73 326 | 14 123 | 3 485 | 659 | 2 | - | | | | | | |
| 8249 pt. | Correspondence schools | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | - | - | | | | | | |
| 8249 pt. | Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c. | 35 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2 | - | | | | | | |
| 829 | Schools and educational services, n.e.c. | 176 | 62 673 | 19 870 | 4 760 | 1 595 | 38 | - | | | | | | |

Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987—Con.

(includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D)

| 1987 SIC code | Geographic area and kind of business or operation | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Unincorporated businesses or operations | Individual proprietorships (number) | Partnerships (number) |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA—Con. | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | Social services | 611 | 139 473 | 56 683 | 15 490 | 6 913 | 136 | 19 | |
| 835 | Child day care services | 412 | 72 063 | 33 446 | 7 920 | 4 685 | 96 | 10 | |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services | 199 | 67 410 | 23 237 | 7 570 | 2 228 | 42 | 9 | |
| 832 | Individual and family social services | 86 | 13 616 | 5 661 | 1 222 | 442 | 15 | 4 | |
| 833 | Job training and vocational rehabilitation services | 30 | 8 124 | 3 842 | 884 | 221 | 3 | - | |
| 836 | Residential care | 39 | 20 089 | 7 362 | 1 715 | 649 | 11 | 4 | |
| 839 | Social services, n.e.c. | 44 | 25 581 | 6 372 | 3 749 | 916 | 13 | 1 | |
| 87 ex. 8733 | Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations) | 8 369 | 7 477 065 | 3 379 124 | 791 738 | 108 140 | 951 | 361 | |
| 871 | Engineering, architecture, and surveying services | 1 774 | 3 344 370 | 1 636 134 | 370 041 | 48 803 | 238 | 102 | |
| 8711 | Engineering services | 1 201 | 2 869 548 | 1 431 662 | 323 265 | 42 015 | 98 | 42 | |
| 8712 | Architectural services | 458 | 414 724 | 172 216 | 39 777 | 5 410 | 110 | 58 | |
| 8713 | Surveying services | 115 | 60 098 | 32 256 | 6 999 | 1 378 | 30 | 4 | |
| 872 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services | 1 119 | 475 500 | 221 403 | 53 523 | 7 951 | 378 | 156 | |
| 873 ex. 8733 | Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations) | 529 | 911 632 | 354 723 | 86 329 | 13 637 | 39 | 11 | |
| 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research | 193 | 459 272 | 193 736 | 45 410 | 6 343 | 9 | 8 | |
| 8731 pt. | Commercial physical research | 117 | 288 277 | 122 688 | 28 899 | 3 686 | 5 | 4 | |
| 8731 pt. | Commercial medical and biological research | 76 | 170 995 | 71 068 | 16 511 | 2 677 | 4 | 2 | |
| 8732 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research | 294 | 409 073 | 144 096 | 37 011 | 6 627 | 30 | 4 | |
| 8734 | Testing laboratories | 42 | 43 287 | 16 891 | 3 908 | 667 | - | 1 | |
| 874 | Management and public relations services | 2 947 | 2 745 563 | 1 166 864 | 281 845 | 37 749 | 296 | 92 | |
| 8741 | Management services | 589 | 546 425 | 226 880 | 55 993 | 9 450 | 45 | 29 | |
| 8742 | Management consulting services | 1 535 | 1 489 315 | 652 967 | 156 057 | 18 971 | 156 | 46 | |
| 8743 | Public relations services | 289 | 174 366 | 73 410 | 18 224 | 2 219 | 42 | 12 | |
| 8744 | Facilities support management services | 24 | 207 030 | 70 564 | 14 933 | 2 808 | - | - | |
| 8748 | Business consulting services, n.e.c. | 510 | 348 427 | 143 043 | 36 638 | 4 301 | 51 | 5 | |
| 89 | Services, n.e.c. | 761 | 196 437 | 81 842 | 19 768 | 3 000 | 53 | 30 | |
| 8999 pt. | Scientific and related consulting services | 240 | 122 231 | 53 798 | 12 310 | 1 528 | 14 | 3 | |
| 8999 pt. | Other services, n.e.c. | 521 | 74 206 | 28 044 | 7 456 | 1 472 | 39 | 27 | |

Table 8b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987

(includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D)

| 1987 SIC code | Geographic area and kind of business or operation | Establishments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA | | | | | | |
| 7032, 704 | Total | 4 419 | 9 921 523 | 3 493 148 | 842 133 | 159 755 |
| 7032 | Camps and membership lodging | 29 | 6 826 | 1 304 | 306 | 143 |
| 704 | Sporting and recreational camps | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| | Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis | 25 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84 | Selected amusement, recreation, and related services | 213 | 165 743 | 82 651 | 13 346 | 4 676 |
| 792 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers | 40 | 53 537 | 18 074 | 3 966 | 1 151 |
| 7922 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services | 22 | 34 089 | 10 778 | 2 219 | 552 |
| 7929 | Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups | 18 | 19 448 | 7 296 | 1 747 | 599 |
| 7991 pt., 7997 | Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs | 115 | 63 082 | 26 721 | 5 374 | 1 922 |
| 7991 pt., 7997 | Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs | 1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7997 | Membership sports and recreation clubs | 114 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 7999 pt. | Fairs | 4 | 1 956 | 258 | 33 | 11 |
| 84 | Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens | 54 | 47 168 | 17 598 | 3 973 | 1 592 |
| 8412 | Museums and art galleries | 49 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8412 pt. | Commercial museums and art galleries | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8422 | Noncommercial museums and art galleries | 40 | 28 606 | 11 290 | 2 626 | 795 |
| 8422 pt. | Arboreta and botanical and zoological gardens | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8422 pt. | Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8422 pt. | Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |

Table 8b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

| 1987 SIC code | Geographic area and kind of business or operation | Establishments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA—Con. | | | | | | |
| 8011 pt; 8021 pt; 805, 6, 8, 9 | Selected health services | 189 | 3 538 189 | 1 650 097 | 394 296 | 74 417 |
| 8011 pt. 8021 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists | 36 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8011 pt. 8021 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine | 36 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8052, 9 | Clinics of dentists | - | - | - | - | - |
| 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities | 29 | 108 259 | 52 594 | 12 689 | 4 570 |
| 8051 | Skilled nursing care facilities | 18 | 97 321 | 45 953 | 11 186 | 3 934 |
| 8052, 9 | Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities | 11 | 10 938 | 6 641 | 1 503 | 636 |
| 8052 | Intermediate care facilities | 8 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. | 3 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 806 | Hospitals | 47 | 3 091 028 | 1 510 178 | 361 166 | 65 345 |
| 8062 | General medical and surgical hospitals | 35 | 2 568 785 | 1 233 397 | 294 216 | 54 199 |
| 8063 | Psychiatric hospitals | 5 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8069 | Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric | 7 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 808, 9 | Other health services | 77 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 808 | Home health care services | 27 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 809 | Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c. | 50 | 40 837 | 16 515 | 3 990 | 1 083 |
| 8092 | Kidney dialysis centers | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8093 | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. | 36 | 34 379 | 14 207 | 3 453 | 966 |
| 8099 | Health and allied services, n.e.c. | 14 | 6 458 | 2 308 | 537 | 117 |
| 81 | Legal and securities and similar legal services | 50 | 28 457 | 12 648 | 2 937 | 465 |
| 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services | 160 | 173 234 | 43 717 | 11 195 | 2 332 |
| 823 | Libraries | 11 | 7 352 | 2 608 | 918 | 152 |
| 824 | Vocational schools | 25 | 23 064 | 6 853 | 1 972 | 459 |
| 8243 | Data processing schools | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8244 | Business and secretarial schools | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8249 | Vocational schools, n.e.c. | 23 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8249 pt. | Correspondence schools | 4 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8249 pt. | Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c. | 19 | 19 532 | 5 550 | 1 649 | 375 |
| 829 | Schools and educational services, n.e.c. | 124 | 142 818 | 34 256 | 8 305 | 1 721 |
| 83 | Social services | 1 325 | 1 254 572 | 357 909 | 86 352 | 26 390 |
| 835 | Child day care services | 330 | 53 764 | 32 668 | 8 084 | 4 075 |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services | 995 | 1 200 808 | 325 241 | 78 268 | 22 315 |
| 832 | Individual and family social services | 309 | 337 497 | 87 195 | 19 855 | 5 886 |
| 833 | Job training and vocational rehabilitation services | 89 | 99 038 | 48 162 | 11 356 | 3 671 |
| 836 | Residential care | 213 | 95 198 | 42 157 | 10 474 | 3 494 |
| 839 | Social services, n.e.c. | 384 | 669 075 | 147 727 | 36 583 | 9 264 |
| 861, 2, 4, 9 | Selected membership organizations | 2 051 | 3 560 863 | 942 895 | 229 357 | 38 106 |
| 861 | Business associations | 720 | 1 686 061 | 493 365 | 122 330 | 17 267 |
| 864 | Civic, social, and fraternal associations | 667 | 595 507 | 131 878 | 30 776 | 8 207 |
| 862, 9 | Other membership organizations | 664 | 1 279 295 | 317 652 | 76 251 | 12 632 |
| 862 | Professional membership organizations | 364 | 800 499 | 202 144 | 48 708 | 7 525 |
| 869 | Membership organizations, n.e.c. | 300 | 478 796 | 115 508 | 27 543 | 5 107 |
| 873, 4 ex. | Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services | 402 | 1 193 839 | 421 927 | 104 344 | 13 226 |
| 8744 | Research, development, and testing services | 351 | 1 076 036 | 375 468 | 92 417 | 11 864 |
| 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research | 28 | 311 601 | 139 866 | 36 565 | 3 711 |
| 8732 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research | 43 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8733 | Noncommercial research organizations | 278 | 666 991 | 200 526 | 48 052 | 7 186 |
| 8734 | Testing laboratories | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 874 ex. | Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services | 51 | 117 803 | 46 459 | 11 927 | 1 362 |
| 8744 | Management services | 6 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8741 | Management consulting services | 22 | 49 129 | 22 925 | 6 223 | 713 |
| 8742 | Public relations services | 9 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 8743 | Business consulting services, n.e.c. | 14 | 43 163 | 11 428 | 2 794 | 300 |

Table 9a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987

[Not applicable]

Table 9b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987

[Not applicable]

Table 10. Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987

[Not applicable]

Table 11. Counties Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987

[Not applicable]

APPENDIX A. General Explanation

CENSUS COVERAGE AND METHODOLOGY

Structure and method of enumeration—Firms in the 1987 Census of Service Industries were divided into the nonmail universe and mail universe. The coverage and the method of obtaining census information from each follow:

1. The nonmail universe consisted of firms which were not required to file a regular census return and included:
 - a. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1987. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms, nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census.

The census included only those service non-employer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1987. Also included were nonemployer firms in operation for less than the full year that reported receipts which, if projected to an annual basis, would have reached a total of \$1,000 or more. Establishments exempt from Federal income tax with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses.

Data for nonemployers are not included in this report but are provided in a subsequent Nonemployer Statistics Series of reports (SC87-N).

- b. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. (The term "employers" refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1987 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.) Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers generally included firms with 1 to 4 employees and represented about 10-percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census.

Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for employer firms below the payroll cutoff were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies, except for a 10-percent sample of small employer firms in classifications for which specialized data requirements precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources. This sample was included in the mail universe.

2. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:

- a. Large employers, i.e., all employer firms above the size cutoff referred to in 1b. Within this category, a report of company organization is conducted periodically to identify establishment locations for firms which operated at more than one location and to obtain information on payroll and mid-March employment at each location. The 1986 Report of Company Organization was used as a coverage check in the census. In the census mailing package containing the appropriate 1987 questionnaires, multiestablishment firms also were sent a form to use in updating the list of establishments.
- b. The 10-percent sample of small employer firms in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources. These firms were sent the census mailing packages containing the appropriate 1987 questionnaire.

Method of classifying kinds of business—The service industries classifications for all establishments were based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.¹ However, the method of assigning these classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the nonmail and mail universes as follows:

1. The nonmail universe
 - a. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies.
 - b. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current census kind-of-business classification available from one of the Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1982 census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies.

If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1987 census classification in the detail required

¹Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock no. 041-001-00314-2.

for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1987 census kind-of-business code.

2. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, answers to questions on receipts by type of service provided, and other special inquiries.

Method of assigning tax status—For kind-of-business classifications² where there were substantial numbers of taxable and tax-exempt establishments, establishments were classified based on the Federal income tax filing requirement for the establishment or organization. This classification was based primarily on the response to an inquiry on the census questionnaire. Establishments that indicated that all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 or 521 of the IRS code were classified as tax-exempt; establishments indicating no such exemption were classified as taxable. All government-operated hospitals were classified as tax-exempt. For establishments in the nonmail universe, the tax status classification was based upon the type of tax return filed by the firm or organization.

For selected kind-of-business classifications³ comprised primarily of tax-exempt establishments, all establishments in those classifications were defined as tax-exempt. All establishments in the remaining kind-of-business classifications (comprised primarily of taxable establishments) were defined as taxable.

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1982 AND 1987 CENSUSES

The 1982 and 1987 censuses were conducted under similar conditions and procedures except for the following:

Classifications—In 1982, kind-of-business classifications were based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual and its 1977 Supplement. In 1987, these classifications are based on the 1987 SIC Manual. There are major revisions to the earlier SIC structure which limit the comparability of data between the 1982 and 1987 censuses. The 1987 SIC-based kind-of-business classifications for service industries are described in detail in the "Kind-of-Business Classifications" section below, and those which have significantly changed from 1972 to 1987 are listed in appendix H.

1982 data could not be retabulated based on the revised 1987 SIC system to allow data comparability since, in many cases, information needed to assign the 1987 classifications to the 1982 records was not available. However, 1987 census records were assigned both a 1987 and 1972 SIC-based classification. Census data for 1987

²SIC's 7032, 792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 8011 pt., 8021 pt., 805, 806, 808, 809, 82, 83, 84 pt., 873 ex. 8733, 874 ex. 8744.

³SIC's 7041, 8111 pt., 84 pt., 86, 8733.

are presented based on the 1987 classifications for all geographic areas included in this publication (see "Geographic Areas Covered" in the Introduction). In addition, Tables 3a and 3b present data for both 1982 and 1987 based on the 1972 SIC system. Tables 4a and 4b present 1987 data for those SIC's (1972 based) that significantly changed.

Geographic areas—The boundaries of a number of areas for which data are shown in the 1987 census are not the same as in the 1982 census because of annexations, other boundary changes, and redefinitions of 1982 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) into metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's), primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's), and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).⁴

Nonemployer firms—In 1982, data for nonemployer firms and the combined data for "all establishments" (nonemployer firms plus establishments of employer firms) were published at the United States level only. Furthermore, data could not be published for several kind-of-business classifications, including the total level, because many businesses were miscoded into miscellaneous categories rather than into a specific kind of business.

For 1987, the Geographic Area Series of reports (SC87-A) only includes establishments with payroll. Data for nonemployers by kind of business are presented in the Nonemployer Statistics Series of reports (SC87-N). Data are shown for the United States, States, metropolitan statistical areas, counties, and places at varying levels of industry detail.

Scope—The 1987 Census of Service Industries includes Hospitals, SIC 806, whereas the 1982 census did not include this SIC Group. For 1987, hospitals operated by governmental organizations are included. Government-operated facilities in other service kind-of-business classifications are excluded from the census.

Establishments—In 1982 and prior censuses, the count of establishments represented the number in business at the end of the year. In 1987, the count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1987 (regardless of operating status at the end of the year).

⁴Newly defined metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and also certain terminology changes were announced by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) effective June 30, 1983. The previous term "standard metropolitan statistical area" was shortened to "metropolitan statistical area." If an area has more than one million population and meets certain other specified requirements, it now is termed a "consolidated metropolitan statistical area" (CMSA) and consists of major components recognized as "primary metropolitan statistical areas" (PMSA's). Many of these PMSA's were formerly recognized as SMSA's and the majority were also included in standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) defined by OMB beginning in 1975, each of which consisted of two or more closely associated SMSA's. Metropolitan areas not included in CMSA's are designated simply as metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's).

A comparison of the number of establishments in business at the end of the year versus the number active any time during the year for the United States as a whole is presented in appendix G.

Federal income tax status/kind-of-business combinations—In both the 1982 and 1987 censuses, establishments in selected kind-of-business classifications were tabulated as taxable or tax-exempt based solely on their assigned classification, whereas establishments in other classifications were assigned tax status based on their Federal income tax filing requirement (see Method of Assigning Tax Status description of the Census Coverage and Methodology section). Three kinds of business for which tax status was assigned based on Federal income tax status filing requirements in 1982 were treated differently in 1987. Hotels (part of SIC 7011) were tabulated only as taxable in 1987. Membership organization hotels and lodging places (SIC 7041) and Noncommercial research organizations (SIC 8733) were tabulated only as tax-exempt in 1987.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Establishments—An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Statistics for service industries represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Estimates of this number were derived from a sample and are provided in the service industries report, Miscellaneous Subjects (SC87-S-4). Each census report was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1987.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity, and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, and when conditions prescribed by the SIC manual for recognizing the existence of more than one establishment were met, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a

separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

Firms—A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the controlling firm. For the economic censuses, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

Receipts (Basic dollar volume measure for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax)—Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1987 whether or not payment was received in 1987, except for health practitioners and legal, architectural, engineering, and surveying services, which reported on a cash basis (payments received in 1987 regardless of when services were rendered). Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. Receipts from leasing of vehicles, equipment, etc. marketed under operating leases are included in receipts figures as well as the fair sales value of merchandise marketed in 1987 under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, State, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are rents from and receipts (gross as well as the establishment's share) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; commissions from vending machine operators; and other nonoperating income such as royalties, franchise fees, etc.

Receipts in this report do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Revenue (Basic dollar volume measure for firms exempt from Federal income tax)—Includes revenue

from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1987, whether or not payment was received in 1987. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), rents, royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, and net receipts from fundraising activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (Unrelated Business Income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, State, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., which are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

Expenses—Expenses include payroll, employee benefits, interest, rent, taxes, cost of supplies used for operation, depreciation expenses, fees paid for fundraising, contracted or purchased services, and other expenses charged to operations during 1987.

Expenses in this report exclude outlays for the purchase of real estate; construction and all other capital improvements; funds invested; assessments or dues paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization; and, for fundraising organizations, funds transferred to charities and other organizations.

Annual payroll—Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodgings) paid during the year to all employees. Tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers are included. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service on form 941.

First quarter payroll—This item consists of payroll, as defined above, paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1987.

Paid employees for pay period including March 12—Paid employees consist of the full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS form 941.

Legal form of organization—The legal form of organization for firms in the mail universe was based on the response to the organizational status inquiry on the various census forms. The legal form of organization of nonmail firms was generally based on information from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

Limited data are published in this series of reports for individual proprietorships and partnerships. The service industries report, *Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization)*, SC87-S-1, presents data by the following legal forms of organization for establishments of firms subject to Federal income taxes:

1. Corporations.
2. Individual proprietorships.
3. Partnerships.
4. Other.

Auxiliary establishments—Each company included in this census was asked to identify and separately report auxiliary locations whose primary functions were to manage, administer, service, or support the activities of the other establishments of the company. Data presented in this report do not include auxiliary establishments. Data for auxiliaries are presented in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1987 Enterprise Statistics reports.

KIND-OF-BUSINESS CLASSIFICATIONS

Services, as defined in Division I of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) manual, includes establishments primarily engaged in rendering a wide variety of services to individuals, business and government establishments, and other organizations.

Establishments covered by the census were assigned kind-of-business classifications according to the industry classifications defined in the 1987 SIC manual. When a more detailed classification than defined in the SIC manual was needed, additional kinds of business were identified within an SIC industry.

The basis for a kind-of-business classification is described above in Method of Classifying Kinds of Business. Descriptions of those kinds of business for which data are provided in this report follow.

Hotels, Rooming Houses, Camps, and Other Lodging Places (SIC Major Group 70)

This group includes establishments engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals, and camping facilities. Hotels which provide accommodations for permanent residents (e.g., apartment hotels) and residential mobile home parks are classified in Real Estate, Major Group 65.

Hotels and motels (SIC 7011)—Commercial establishments, known to the public as hotels, motor hotels, motels, or tourist courts, primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more.
2. Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms.
3. Motels, tourist courts.
4. Motor hotels.

The classification of individual establishments into hotels, motor hotels, and motels and tourist courts was based primarily on the respondents' self-designation.

Rooming and boarding houses (SIC 702)—Establishments renting rooms, with or without board, on a fee basis. Homes for the aged, for children, and for the handicapped that provide additional services, other than nursing care, are classified in Industry 8361, and homes that provide nursing and/or health-related care are classified in Industry Group 805. Rooming and boarding houses operated by membership organizations for their members only are classified in Industry 7041.

Sporting and recreational camps (SIC 7032)—Sporting and recreational camps providing lodging and meals, or lodging only. Included are children's camps, fishing camps, hunting camps, and dude ranches. Day camps and sports instructional camps, such as baseball, basketball, or football camps, are classified in Industry 7999.

Recreational vehicle parks and campsites (SIC 7033)—Establishments providing overnight or short-term sites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Residential trailer and mobile home parks are classified in Real Estate, Major Group 65.

Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis (SIC 704)—Lodging houses and hotels operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their members and guests, and not open to the general public. Hotels operated by such organizations but open to the public are classified in Industry 7011. Residential homes for the aged and others in need of residential, social, and personal care are classified in Industry 8361.

Personal Services (SIC Major Group 72)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services generally to individuals, such as barber and beauty shops, drycleaning plants, laundries, and photographic studios. For establishments classified in Industry Group 721, collecting and distributing units (branch outlets, pickup stations, terminals, or depots) owned and operated by a firm which does its own laundry work are not classified as separate establishments. Data for these units are merged with data for the plant where the work is done.

Power laundries, family and commercial (SIC 7211)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries with steam or other power. Excluded are establishments which have power laundry equipment, but which are primarily engaged in a specialty, such as industrial laundering, linen rental, or diaper service. These establishments are classified in other categories within Industry Group 721. Independently owned agencies for laundry plants are classified in Industry 7212. Laundries using small power equipment of household type are classified in Industry 7219.

Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners (SIC 7212)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing laundry and drycleaning services, but which have the laundry and/or drycleaning work done by others. Establishments in this industry may do their own pressing or finishing work. Independently owned collecting and distributing agencies serving drycleaning plants or power laundries are included in this classification.

Linen supply (SIC 7213)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental basis, such laundered items as uniforms, aprons, table linens, bed linens, and towels. Establishments included in this classification may or may not operate their own laundry facilities.

Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning (SIC 7215)—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of coin-operated or similar self-service laundry and/or drycleaning equipment. Included are establishments known as laundromats, launderettes, self-service drycleaners, etc. Establishments which operate such machinery in apartment houses, dormitories, and similar locations are included. Establishments which rent such machinery (e.g., to apartment houses) are classified in Industry 7359.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning stores.
2. Coin-operated laundry machine routes.

Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning (SIC 7216)—Establishments primarily engaged in drycleaning or dyeing apparel and household fabrics other than rugs. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning rugs are classified in Industry 7217. Independently owned agencies for cleaning plants are classified in Industry 7212. Establishments known as "tailor shops" or "cleaners" are included in this classification only if they do their own cleaning. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing fabrics for the trade are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 22.

Carpet and upholstery cleaning (SIC 7217)—Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning carpets and upholstered furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in rug repair are classified in Industry 7699, those primarily

engaged in reupholstering and repairing furniture are classified in Industry 7641, and those primarily engaged in building cleaning are classified in Industry 7349.

Industrial launderers (SIC 7218)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying laundered or drycleaned work uniforms, wiping towels, protective apparel (gloves, flame resistant clothing, etc.), dust control items (treated mats or rugs, mops, cloths, etc.), and similar items to industrial, commercial, and government users. These items may belong to the industrial launderers and be supplied to users on a rental basis, or they may belong to the customers. Establishments included in this industry may or may not operate their own laundry or drycleaning facilities.

Laundry and garment services, n.e.c. (SIC 7219)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing other laundry services, including repair, alteration, and storage of clothes for individuals; diaper service; and hand laundries. Custom tailors, dressmakers, and fur shops making fur apparel to custom order are classified in Retail Trade.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Diaper service.
2. Seamstresses and dressmaking services.
3. Other laundry services, n.e.c.

Photographic studios, portrait (SIC 722)—Establishments primarily engaged in still or video portrait photography for the general public. Included in this classification are school, home, and transient portrait photographers. Establishments primarily engaged in commercial photography are classified in Industry 7335; those primarily engaged in video tape production other than portrait are classified in Industry 7812; and those primarily engaged in film developing and/or print processing for the trade or for the general public are classified in Industry 7384.

Beauty shops (SIC 723)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing beauty services or both beauty and barber services. Beauty and cosmetology schools are also included. Beauty shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, beauty shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

Barber shops (SIC 724)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing barber and men's hair styling services. Barber colleges are also included. Barber shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, barber shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors (SIC 725)—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear or shining shoes. Also included are establishments engaged in cleaning and blocking hats. Shoe repair and shoeshine departments (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors owned and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

Funeral service and crematories (SIC 726)—Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial, conducting funerals, and cremating the dead. Receipts include sales of funeral merchandise, such as caskets and burial clothing, and other services provided directly by the establishments. Also included in the receipts are reimbursements for cash advances made to other establishments for funeral-related merchandise sales and services, such as flowers. Cemeteries, and crematories operated in conjunction with cemeteries, are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6553; crematories and burial services for pets are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

Tax return preparation services (SIC 7291)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services. Establishments providing tax return preparation services which also provide accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services are classified in Industry 8721. Tax return preparation services (owned and operated by concessionaires) in department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, tax return preparation services owned and operated as part of other businesses are considered part of the main establishment.

Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c. (SIC 7299)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal services, not elsewhere classified, such as saunas; steam and Turkish baths; costume and formal wear rental; operation of coin-operated personal service machines, such as weighing machines, public lockers (except cold storage), pay toilets, etc.; checkroom concessions; dating service; diet or weight reducing workshops; and tanning salons. Establishments operating coin-operated amusement machines, such as pinball machines and juke boxes, are classified in Industry 7993. The operation of physical fitness facilities, including health fitness spas and reducing salons, is classified in Major Group 70 if lodging is also provided and in Industry 7991 if lodging is not provided.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Health-related personal services.
2. Other personal services, n.e.c.

Business Services (SIC Major Group 73)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services, not elsewhere classified, to business establishments on a contract or fee basis.

Advertising agencies (SIC 7311)—Establishments primarily engaged in preparing advertising (writing copy, artwork, graphics, and other creative work) and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which place advertising with media but perform no creative services (media buying services) are classified in Industry 7319. Establishments which write advertising copy, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry 8999. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments which solicit advertising for nonaffiliated radio, television, newspapers, or magazines are classified in Industry 7313.

Outdoor advertising services (SIC 7312)—Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of poster displays and painted and electric displays on billboards, panels, bulletins, and frames, principally outdoors. Such establishments may (as incidental services) construct, repair, and maintain display boards and may post advertisements. Sign painting shops are classified in Industry 7389. Shops which make neon signs to order are classified in Manufacturing. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting signs are classified in Construction.

Radio, television, and publishers' advertising representatives (SIC 7313)—Establishments primarily engaged in soliciting advertising on a contract or fee basis for (nonaffiliated) newspapers, magazines, and other publications, or for radio and television stations. Advertising sales offices operated by the media are classified as auxiliaries.

Advertising, n.e.c. (SIC 7319)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing advertising services, not elsewhere classified, such as handbill distribution, distribution of samples, and transit advertising. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with the media, are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments primarily engaged in direct mail advertising, compiling and selling mailing lists, and related services are classified in Industry 7331.

Adjustment and collection services (SIC 7322)—Establishments primarily engaged in the collection or adjustment of claims other than insurance. Establishments providing insurance adjustment services are classified in Insurance, Major Group 64. Establishments providing debt counseling or adjustment services for individuals are classified in Industry 7299. Centralized charge services are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

Credit reporting services (SIC 7323)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing mercantile and consumer credit reporting services. Establishments primarily engaged in conducting personal investigations (background) and preparing reports for insurance companies and other business firms are classified in Industry 7389.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Mercantile reporting agencies.
2. Consumer credit reporting agencies.

Direct mail advertising services (SIC 7331)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing direct mail advertising services, such as creating, producing, and mailing direct mail advertising. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in compiling and selling mailing lists. Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing direct mail copy to order, but also providing other direct mail advertising services, are classified in Manufacturing if they print the copy, and in Industry 7334 if they duplicate the copy by photocopying or similar reproduction methods.

Photocopying and duplicating services (SIC 7334)—Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing text, drawings, plans, maps, or other copy by blueprinting, photocopying, mimeographing, or other methods of duplication other than printing or microfilming. Printing, including "quick printing," is classified in Manufacturing, and microfilming is classified in Industry 7389.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Blueprinting and photocopying services.
2. Duplicating services, except printing.

Commercial photography (SIC 7335)—Establishments engaged in providing commercial photography services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Establishments engaged in still and video portrait photography are classified in Industry 7221, and those primarily engaged in mapmaking are classified in Industry 7389. Establishments primarily engaged in medical photography are classified in Industry 8099. Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial video tape or films are classified in Industry 7812.

Commercial art and graphic design (SIC 7336)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Producers of still and slide films are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in art, except commercial and medical art, are classified in Industry 8999; those engaged in medical art are classified in Industry 8099; and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial art.
2. Graphic arts and related design.

Secretarial and court reporting services (SIC 7338)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing secretarial, typing, word processing, resume writing, and court reporting services.

Disinfecting and pest control services (SIC 7342)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing disinfection and termite, insect, rodent, and other pest control generally in dwellings or other buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in pest control for lawns or agricultural production are classified in Agriculture.

Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. (SIC 7349)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing building cleaning and maintenance services, not elsewhere classified, such as window cleaning, janitorial services, floor waxing, and office cleaning. General contractors and special trade contractors primarily engaged in building repair work, cleaning building exteriors by sand or steam blasting, or cleaning up after construction are classified in Construction.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Window cleaning.
2. Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.

Medical equipment rental and leasing (SIC 7352)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) medical equipment. These establishments may also sell medical supplies, but establishments primarily engaged in selling medical supplies are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing (SIC 7353)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) heavy construction equipment, with or without operators. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Leasing and rental of heavy construction equipment without operators.
2. Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators.

Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. (SIC 7359)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as tools, furniture, industrial equipment (except heavy construction), televisions, appliances, party supplies, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Establishments renting or leasing automobiles and trucks without drivers are classified in Industry Group 751; those renting with drivers, in Transportation. Establishments renting (or leasing) medical equipment are classified in Industry 7352; video tapes and cassettes, in Industry 7841; amusement and recreation items, such as bicycles, beach chairs, etc., in Industry 7999; personal items, such as formal wear, lockers (other than refrigerated), and pillows, in Industry 7299; commercial boats, in Water Transportation, Major Group 44. Direct leasing of machinery or equipment by the manufacturer is classified in Manufacturing or Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily leasing computer time, including time-sharing services, are classified in Industry 7374; and those renting or leasing computers or data processing equipment, in Industry 7377.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Equipment rental.
2. Equipment leasing, except finance leasing.

Employment agencies (SIC 7361)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services for employers or those seeking employment. Modeling agencies and nurses' registries are included. Theatrical employment agencies are classified in Industry 7922; motion picture casting bureaus, in Industry 7819; and establishments engaged in furnishing help to other businesses, in Industry 7363.

Help supply services (SIC 7363)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) to other businesses on a contract or fee basis. The help supplied is on the payroll of the supplying establishment, but is under the direct or general supervision of the business to whom the help is furnished. Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments which provide both management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operation of other establishments are classified in Industry 8744. Farm labor supply is classified in Agriculture, Industry 0761.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Temporary help supply.
2. Help supply, except temporary.

Computer programming services (SIC 7371)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing custom computer programming services on a contract or fee basis. These establishments often perform a variety of additional services, such as computer software design and analysis, modification of existing software, and training in the use of custom software. Establishments primarily engaged in the development and marketing of prepackaged software are classified in Industry 7372. Computer processing services are classified in Industry 7374.

Prepackaged software (SIC 7372)—Establishments primarily engaged in designing and developing prepackaged software, including operating, utility, and applications programs. These establishments may also prepare software documentation for the user, install software for the user, and train the user in the use of the software. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling prepackaged software are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Custom computer software services, including computer code authors, are classified in Industry 7371.

Computer integrated systems design (SIC 7373)—Establishments primarily engaged in developing or modifying computer software and packaging or bundling the software with hardware (computers and peripheral equipment) to create an integrated system for specific application. These establishments are involved in all phases of systems development, from design through installation. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling computer software and/or hardware are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade, and establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computers and/or peripheral equipment are classified in Manufacturing.

Computer processing and data preparation and processing services (SIC 7374)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer processing and data preparation services. Service may consist of complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer, or it may be specialized, such as data entry or making data processing equipment available on an hourly or time-sharing basis.

Information retrieval services (SIC 7375)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-line information retrieval services on a contract or fee basis. The information generally involves a range of subjects and is taken from other primary sources. Establishments which collect and originate the data are classified in the industry associated with that activity.

Computer facilities management services (SIC 7376)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of computer and data processing facilities on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer and data processing at their own facilities are classified in Industry 7374.

Computer rental and leasing (SIC 7377)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance) computers and related data processing equipment on the customers' site, whether or not also providing maintenance or support services. Establishments primarily engaged in both manufacturing and leasing computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Manufacturing, and separate establishments owned by the manufacturer and primarily engaged in leasing are classified in Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Finance, Industry 6159, and those primarily engaged in leasing computer time are classified in Industry 7374.

Computer maintenance and repair (SIC 7378)—Establishments primarily engaged in the maintenance and repair of computers and computer peripheral equipment.

Computer related services, n.e.c. (SIC 7379)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services, not elsewhere classified, such as computer consulting, disk and diskette conversion, and tape recertification.

Detective, guard, and armored car services (SIC 7381)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing detective, guard, and armored car services. Rental of dogs for protective service, fingerprint service, and polygraph service are included in this classification.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Detective agencies and guard services.
2. Armored car services.

Security systems services (SIC 7382)—Establishments primarily engaged in monitoring and maintaining security systems devices, such as burglar and fire alarms. These establishments may also sell, lease, and/or install the security systems which they monitor and maintain. Establishments primarily engaged in the sales and installation, or installation only, of such devices are classified in Construction, Industry 1731.

News syndicates (SIC 7383)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing news, pictures, features, and news reporting services to newspapers and periodicals. Separate establishments of newspaper and periodical publishers which are engaged in gathering news are classified as auxiliaries.

Photofinishing laboratories (SIC 7384)—Establishments primarily engaged in developing film and photographic prints and enlargements. Data for retail outlets (kiosks), which are owned and operated by photofinishing laboratories for the pickup and delivery of film, are merged with data for the laboratory which owns them and are not

treated as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in processing motion picture and video film for the motion picture and television industries are classified in Industry 7819.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Photofinishing laboratories, except "one-hour" (mini) labs.
2. One-hour (mini) photofinishing labs.

Business services, n.e.c. (SIC 7389)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified, such as auctioneers' establishments (service only), business brokers, drafting service, independent lecture bureaus, inspection service, printing brokers, notaries public, and shop window decoration or trimming, on a commission or fee basis.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Signpainting shops—Establishments primarily engaged in making signs to individual order or in doing office door and window lettering. Establishments primarily engaged in making signs other than on a custom basis and neon sign manufacturers are classified in Manufacturing.
2. Interior designing—Establishments primarily engaged in advising clients on the selection of furniture, draperies, rugs, and other interior decorations on a commission or fee commission basis. Establishments providing interior designing service, but primarily engaged in the sale of merchandise, are not included. Painting and papering contractors who frequently call themselves "interior decorators" are classified in Construction.
3. Telephone answering services—Establishments primarily engaged in transmitting telephone messages to their clients. Paging services are classified in Communication.
4. Water softening services—Establishments primarily engaged in softening water by chemical treatment or other methods.
5. Packaging and labeling services—Establishments primarily engaged in packaging and labeling products, on a contract or fee basis, in packages or other containers normally intended for retail distribution. Companies primarily engaged in packing, crating, and otherwise preparing goods for shipping are classified in Transportation.
6. Trading stamp services—Establishments primarily engaged in selling trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants. The redemption stores of trading stamp companies are not included here, but are classified as auxiliary to this industry.
7. Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified.

Automotive Repair, Services, and Parking (SIC Major Group 75)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive repair, rental, leasing, parking, and other services. Similar facilities owned and operated by concerns for their own use and not available to the general public are treated as auxiliary establishments of those concerns and are not included here. Automotive repair shops operated by establishments engaged in the sale of new automobiles are classified in Retail Trade, as are those operated by gasoline service stations (where sales of merchandise, including fuel, exceed repair receipts). Automobile driving instruction is classified in Industry 8299.

Truck rental and leasing, without drivers (SIC 7513)—Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental or extended-term leasing (with or without maintenance) of trucks, truck tractors, or semitrailers without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing, except finance leasing, of industrial trucks are classified in Industry 7359; those renting or leasing trucks with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry Group 421; and those renting or leasing heavy construction and earth moving equipment are classified in Industry 7353. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Truck rental, without drivers.
2. Truck leasing, except finance leasing.

Passenger car rental (SIC 7514)—Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental of passenger cars without drivers. Data for separate automotive rental offices or concessions (e.g., airport locations) in the same metropolitan area, for which a common fleet of cars is maintained, are merged and not considered as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

Passenger car leasing (SIC 7515)—Establishments primarily engaged in extended-term leasing of passenger cars without drivers. These establishments may or may not provide maintenance of vehicles as part of the lease contract. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental (SIC 7519)—Establishments primarily engaged in daily or extended-term rental of utility trailers and recreational vehicles.

Establishments primarily engaged in renting motorcycles, bicycles, golf carts, go-carts, or recreational boats are classified in Industry 7999, and those engaged in renting airplanes are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of mobile homes on site are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6515.

Automobile parking (SIC 7521)—Establishments primarily engaged in the temporary parking of automobiles usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly contract or fee basis. Excluded are municipal parking lots and lots operated by establishments or institutions primarily engaged in other activities (e.g., department stores, hospitals, restaurants). Valet parking is classified in Industry 7299. Establishments primarily engaged in extended or dead storage of automobiles are classified in Transportation, Industry 4226.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Parking lots.
2. Parking structures.

Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops (SIC 7532)—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automotive tops, bodies, and interiors, or automotive painting and refinishing. Also included in the industry are establishments primarily engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans, except on a factory basis. Those engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans on a factory basis are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 371.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Paint shops.
2. Top and body repair shops.

Automotive exhaust system repair shops (SIC 7533)—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive exhaust systems. The sale of mufflers, tailpipes, and catalytic converters is considered to be incidental to the installation of these products.

Tire retreading and repair shops (SIC 7534)—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and retreading automotive tires. Establishments classified here may either retread customers' tires or retread tires for sale or exchange to the user or the trade.

Automotive glass replacement shops (SIC 7536)—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive glass. The sale of the glass is considered incidental to the replacement.

Automotive transmission repair shops (SIC 7537)—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive transmissions. The sale of transmissions and related parts is considered incidental to transmission installation or repair.

General automotive repair shops (SIC 7538)—Establishments primarily engaged in general automotive repair, such as engine repair shops (except industrial truck engines), general repair and service garages, and diesel engine repair shops. Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair of individual engine components, not elsewhere classified, are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in repair of motorcycles are classified in Industry 7699.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. General automotive repair shops, except diesel.
2. Diesel repair shops.

Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. (SIC 7539)—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repair, not elsewhere classified, such as fuel service (carburetor repair), brake relining, front-end and wheel alignment, and radiator repair. Establishments primarily engaged in automotive welding are classified in Industry 7692.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Radiator repair.
2. Brake, front end, and wheel alignment.
3. Carburetor repair shops.
4. Electrical repair shops.
5. Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repairs, not elsewhere classified, such as frame repair, piston ring service and repair, speedometer repair, heater and air-conditioning repair, etc.

Carwashes (SIC 7542)—Establishments primarily engaged in washing, waxing, and polishing motor vehicles or furnishing facilities for the self-service washing of motor vehicles.

Automotive services, except repair and carwashes (SIC 7549)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive services, except repair and carwashes, such as lubricating service, towing service, diagnostic service, undercoating service, and inspection service.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Lube shops.
2. Other automotive services, n.e.c.

Miscellaneous Repair Services (SIC Major Group 76)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous repair services, not elsewhere classified. Repair departments of retail dealers or manufacturers are not included unless operated as separate establishments and reported as such. This group does not include some repair services of which the more important are: repair to structures (classified in Construction); garment and shoe repair (classified in Major Group 72); automotive repair services (classified in Major Group 75); electronic computer and computer peripheral equipment repair services (classified in Industry 7378); ship and boat repair (classified in Manufacturing); and railroad repair (classified in Manufacturing).

Radio and television repair shops (SIC 7622)—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing radios, televisions, phonographs, stereo equipment, and tape recorders. Also included are establishments engaged in installing and repairing television, amateur, and citizens' band antennas, and those engaged in installing and servicing similar equipment in homes, offices, boats, automobiles, or other vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in installation, repair, or maintenance of radio and television broadcast transmitting antennas and towers are classified in Construction. Repair departments of radio and television dealers are not included here unless operated and reported as separate establishments.

Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops (SIC 7623)—Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing household and commercial electrical refrigerators and air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing gas refrigeration equipment are classified in Industry 7699, and those repairing automotive air-conditioning equipment are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in installing refrigeration and air-conditioning systems are classified in Construction.

Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. (SIC 7629)—Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing electrical and electronic equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as electrical household appliances (washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, toasters, etc.) and electrical and electronic industrial equipment. Electrical contractors and electrical shops engaged primarily in house wiring are included in Construction, Industry 1731. The repair of electric motors is classified in Industry 7694. Repair of electronic computers and computer peripheral equipment is classified in Industry 7378.

Watch, clock, and jewelry repair (SIC 763)—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of watches, clocks, or jewelry. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling watches from purchased parts are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3873.

Reupholstery and furniture repair (SIC 764)—Establishments primarily engaged in furniture reupholstery and repair. Establishments primarily engaged in selling upholstery materials, making slipcovers, draperies, etc., to order, or in upholstering new frames to individual order are classified in Retail Trade, as are establishments making furniture and cabinets on a custom basis.

Welding repair (SIC 7692)—Establishments primarily engaged in repair work by welding, including automotive welding. Welding in connection with the manufacture of a product is classified in Manufacturing. Welding contractors doing welding work at construction sites are classified in Construction, Industry 1799.

Armature rewinding shops (SIC 7694)—Establishments primarily engaged in rewinding armatures and rebuilding or repairing electric motors. Establishments classified here may either repair customers' equipment or repair their own equipment for sale or exchange to users or to the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of electrical appliances are classified in Industry 7629.

Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. (SIC 7699)—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as farm machinery and equipment repair; lawnmower, saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair; bicycle repair; lock and gun repair; musical instrument repair, and the repair of typewriters. Repair services which involve primarily electrical or electronic equipment or components are classified in Industry 7629; however, primarily mechanical repair of electrically powered equipment, such as electric sewing machine repair, is included here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Farm machinery and equipment repair shops.
2. Lawnmower and other small engine repair—Establishments primarily engaged in saw, knife, and tool sharpening are also included here.
3. Sewer and septic tank cleaning services—Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning or repairing sewers and septic tanks. Establishments which install septic tanks are classified in Construction.
4. Other repair and related services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as aircraft flight instrument repair (except electrical), blacksmith shops, bicycle repair, boiler repair, photographic equipment repair, dental instrument repair, furnace and chimney cleaning, gunsmith shops, key duplicating shops, motorcycle repair, musical instrument tuning and repair, taxidermists, typewriter repair, umbrella repair, and venetian blind repair.

Motion Pictures (SIC Major Group 78)

This group includes establishments producing and distributing motion pictures, exhibiting motion pictures in commercially operated theaters, and furnishing services to the motion picture industry. The term "motion pictures" includes similar productions for television or other media using film, tape, or other means.

Motion picture and video tape production (SIC 7812)—Establishments primarily engaged in the production of theatrical and nontheatrical motion pictures and video tapes for exhibition or sale. Establishments engaged in both production and distribution of motion pictures are included here, as well as those engaged in the production of educational, industrial, and religious films. Establishments primarily engaged in motion picture and video tape reproduction are classified in Industry 7819.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Motion picture production, except for television.
2. Motion picture and tape production for television.

Services allied to motion picture production (SIC 7819)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture production, such as motion picture film processing, editing, and titling. Also included are casting bureaus, wardrobe and studio property rental, rental and repair of cameras and other motion picture equipment, stock footage film libraries, and television tape services (editing, transfers, etc.).

Motion picture and video tape distribution (SIC 7822)—Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution (rental or sale) of theatrical and nontheatrical motion picture films or in the distribution of video tapes and disks, except to the general public. Establishments engaged in both distribution and production are classified in Industry 7812. Establishments primarily engaged in renting video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Industry 7841, and those engaged in the sale of video tape and disks to individuals for personal or household use are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Motion picture film exchanges.
2. Film or tape distribution for television.

Services allied to motion picture distribution (SIC 7829)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery service, film purchasing and booking agencies, and film libraries.

Motion picture theaters, except drive-in (SIC 7832)—Commercially operated theaters primarily engaged in the indoor exhibition of motion pictures.

Drive-in motion picture theaters (SIC 7833)—Commercially operated theaters, commonly known as drive-in theaters, primarily engaged in the outdoor exhibition of motion pictures.

Video tape rental (SIC 7841)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting recorded video tapes and disks to the general public for personal or household use. Establishments primarily engaged in renting video recorders and players are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in selling recorded video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735, and those engaged in the wholesale distribution of recorded video tapes and disks are classified in Industry 7822.

Amusement and Recreation Services, Except Motion Pictures (SIC Major Group 79)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement, recreation, or entertainment services, not elsewhere classified. Gambling businesses, where legal, are also included in this Major Group; however, combined gambling and lodging facilities with 25 guestrooms or more are classified in Industry 7011. Establishments primarily engaged in operating museums, art galleries, arboreta, and botanical and zoological gardens are classified in Major Group 84.

Dance studios, schools, and halls (SIC 791)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating public dance halls or ballrooms, dance studios, and dance schools. Establishments primarily engaged in renting facilities used as dance halls or ballrooms are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6512.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Public dance halls or ballrooms.
2. Dancing schools, including children's and professional.

Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services (SIC 7922)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing live theatrical presentations, such as road companies and summer theaters. This industry also includes services allied with theatrical presentations, such as casting agencies; booking agencies for plays, artists, and concerts; scenery, lighting, and other equipment services; and theatrical ticket agencies. Also included in this industry are producers of live and taped radio programs and commercials and producers of live television programs.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Producers of live theatrical productions—Stock or repertory companies, whether or not operating their own theaters, are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in producing shows for dinner theaters, but not operating the food service, are also included here. Dinner theaters operating food service are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5812.
2. Producers of radio and television shows, except tape producers—Establishments primarily engaged in producing shows for live presentation on radio, television, in night clubs, etc. Producers of motion picture and television tape are classified in Industry 7812 and producers of radio tape in the subgroup Other theatrical services.
3. Artists' and entertainers' managers, concert bureaus, and booking agents.
4. Other theatrical services—Establishments engaged in theatrical services, not elsewhere classified, such as ticket agencies; theatrical, television, and radio employment agencies; theatrical equipment rental and design; and lighting. Radio show tape producers are included here.

Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups (SIC 7929)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing entertainment other than live theatrical presentations. These establishments include bands, orchestras, and entertainers.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Dance groups and artists.
2. Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations.
3. Other music groups and artists—Dance and stage bands, orchestras (except symphony or chamber), combos, quintets, soloists, and similar musical organizations, groups, and artists.
4. Other entertainers and entertainment groups—Entertainers other than dance bands, symphony orchestras, dance groups, or similar musical and dance organizations.

Bowling centers (SIC 7933)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for bowling.

Professional sports clubs and promoters (SIC 7941)—Operators and promoters of professional and semi-professional athletic clubs, promoters of athletic events, and managers of individual professional athletes. Receipts from radio or television broadcasts, from sales of players, from concession operators, and from noncustomer sources are not included in the total receipts for the activities

classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in renting stadiums and athletic fields to sports promoters and clubs are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Baseball clubs.
2. Football clubs.
3. Other professional sports clubs.
4. Managers and promoters.

Racing, including track operation (SIC 7948)—Promoters and participants in racing activities, including racetrack operators, operators of racing stables, jockeys, racehorse trainers, and race car owners and operators. Establishments which own racetracks, but do not engage in promotion of racing events, are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651. Stables and kennels primarily engaged in breeding or boarding horses and dogs are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Auto racetrack operation.
2. Horse racetrack operation.
3. Dog racetrack operation.
4. Racing stables and racing, n.e.c.

Physical fitness facilities (SIC 7991)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating reducing and other health clubs, spas, and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning, whether or not on a membership basis. Establishments providing aerobic dance and exercise classes are also included here. Sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997 if operated on a membership basis, and in Industry 7992 or 7999 if open to the general public. Health resorts and spas providing lodging are classified in Major Group 70. Establishments that promote physical fitness through diet control are classified in Industry 7299.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Physical fitness centers, except gyms and athletic clubs.
2. Membership gyms and athletic clubs.
3. Nonmembership gyms and athletic clubs.

Public golf courses (SIC 7992)—Privately operated establishments primarily engaged in the operation of golf courses open to the general public on a fee basis. Municipally owned and operated golf courses are not included. Membership golf and country clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Miniature golf courses and golf driving ranges are classified in Industry 7999.

Coin-operated amusement devices (SIC 7993)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating coin-operated amusement devices either in their own or in other places of business. Such amusement devices include juke boxes, pinball machines, mechanical games, video games, slot machines (where legal), and similar types of amusement equipment. The amusement devices may also be operated by bills. Amusement arcades and parlors are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in rental of such devices are classified in Industry 7359.

Amusement parks (SIC 7996)—Establishments known as amusement parks, theme parks, kiddie parks, etc. which group together a number of attractions, such as mechanical rides, amusement devices, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. Individual ride operators or concessionaires operating within the park are classified in Industry 7999, as are carnivals operating without a fixed exhibition site. Owners of the park grounds (who do not operate the amusement parks) are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

Membership sports and recreation clubs (SIC 7997)—Sports and recreation clubs which maintain facilities for use only by members and their guests, such as country, golf, tennis, yacht, and swimming clubs. Such establishments are classified here regardless of the proportion of receipts derived from food or liquor sales. Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities are classified in Industry 864. Physical fitness facilities are classified in Industry 7991.

Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. (SIC 7999)—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified, such as bathing beaches, swimming pools, and riding academies and schools. Membership sports and recreation clubs not open to the general public are classified in Industry 7997.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Concession operators of amusement devices and rides—Concession operators of mechanical rides or of amusement devices in amusement parks, carnivals, circuses, or fairs; or operators of independently operated rides or devices of this type.
2. Carnivals and circuses—Establishments operating a group of amusement, service, and/or retail units, generally known as carnivals, which do not have any fixed exhibition site; or companies engaged in the operation of circuses having acrobatic and animal shows and individual circus acts. Side shows are included here. Individual performers in circuses are classified in Other entertainers and entertainment groups, Industry 7929 Part.

3. Fairs—Establishments primarily engaged in arranging and operating the exhibitions and related activities usually associated with county, State, or similar fairs. Carnivals and side shows which are part of the fairs, but which are independently owned and operated are included in the subgroup Carnivals and circuses. Other independently owned and operated amusement device and ride concessions are included in the subgroup Concession operators of amusement devices and rides.
4. Billiard and pool establishments.
5. Roller skating rinks.
6. Ice skating rinks.
7. Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments engaged in instruction of sports or recreational activities, such as baseball, bridge, golf, judo, karate, skiing, swimming, tennis, etc. Also included are establishments renting articles for amusement and recreation, such as beach chairs and accessories, bicycles, golf carts, small boats and canoes, and saddle horses.

Other establishments in this classification include commercially operated bathing beaches, gambling establishments (where legal), golf driving ranges, miniature golf courses, riding academies and stables, shooting galleries, slot-car tracks, ski lifts, day camps, and establishments engaged in the commercial operation of swimming pools open to the general public for a fee. Municipally operated golf courses and swimming pools are excluded from this census. Privately owned tourist attractions, such as natural wonders or manmade exhibits, are included here. Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens are included in Major Group 84.

Health Services (SIC Major Group 80)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing medical, surgical, and other health services to persons. Associations or groups, such as Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO's), primarily engaged in providing medical or other health services to members are included, but those which only provide insurance covering hospitalization or medical costs are classified in Insurance, Major Group 63. Hospices providing medical services are also included in this Major Group and are classified according to the primary service provided. Health care facilities were primarily coded based on self-designation. Where multiple levels of care were indicated, but were not apparently separate operations, the facility was generally classified based on the highest level of care provided. Veterinarians are classified in Agriculture, Industry Group 074.

Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine (SIC 801)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of M.D. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery. General medical clinics (staffed by licensed practitioners having M.D. degree) are also classified here.

Associations of physicians formed solely for sharing expenses (including payroll) are also included here. Receipts are not applicable for these associations since their operations are funded by reimbursements from member firms, and these funds are not considered operating receipts for medical services provided. However, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Offices of physicians—Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by physicians for the purpose of carrying on their profession.
2. Clinics of physicians—Includes clinics not owned and operated by physicians associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

Offices and clinics of dentists (SIC 802)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.D.S. (or D.D. Sc.) or D.M.D. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized dentistry, including dental surgery. Dental clinics are also classified here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Offices of dentists—Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.
2. Clinics of dentists—Includes clinics not owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy (SIC 803)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.O. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized osteopathic medicine and surgery.

Offices and clinics of chiropractors (SIC 8041)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.C. and engaged in the practice of chiropractic medicine.

Offices and clinics of optometrists (SIC 8042)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of O.D. and engaged in the practice of optometry. Establishments where receipts are primarily from the sale of optical goods prescribed as a result of eye examinations performed at another establishment are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

Offices and clinics of podiatrists (SIC 8043)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.P. and engaged in the practice of podiatry.

Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (SIC 8049)—Establishments of health practitioners engaged in practice in health fields, not elsewhere classified, such as acupuncturists, midwives, nutritionists, physical and occupational therapists, and psychologists.

Skilled nursing care facilities (SIC 8051)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services to patients who require continuous health care, but not hospital services. Care must be ordered by and under the direction of a physician. The staff must include a licensed nurse on duty continuously with a minimum of one full-time registered nurse on duty during each day shift. Included are establishments certified to deliver skilled nursing care under the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Intermediate care facilities (SIC 8052)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services, but not on a continuous basis. Staffing must include 24-hour per day personnel with a licensed nurse on duty full-time during each day shift. At least once a week, consultation with a registered nurse on the delivery of care is required. Included are facilities certified to deliver intermediate care under the Medicaid program.

Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. (SIC 8059)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing some nursing and/or health-related care to patients who do not require the degree of care and treatment that a skilled or intermediate care facility is designed to provide. Included are rest homes, convalescent homes, and other institutions where health care is a major element. Residential facilities, such as homes for the retarded and the elderly which provide personal care, but where health care is incidental, are classified in Industry 8361.

General medical and surgical hospitals (SIC 8062)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing general medical and surgical services and other hospital services. Specialty hospitals are classified in Industries 8063 and 8069.

Psychiatric hospitals (SIC 8063)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic medical services and inpatient treatment for the mentally ill. Establishments known as hospitals and primarily engaged in providing health care for the mentally retarded are classified in Industry 8051.

Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric (SIC 8069)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic services, treatment, and other hospital services for specialized categories of patients, except for the mentally ill.

Medical laboratories (SIC 8071)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional analytic or diagnostic services to the medical profession or to the patient as prescribed by a physician. Laboratories engaged in the manufacture of medical or pharmaceutical products are classified in Manufacturing. Laboratories engaged in commercial medical research are classified in Industry 8731, and those engaged in noncommercial medical research are classified in Industry 8733.

Dental laboratories (SIC 8072)—Establishments primarily engaged in making dentures, artificial teeth, and orthodontic appliances to order for the dental profession. The manufacture of teeth other than to order is classified in Manufacturing. Establishments providing dental X-ray laboratory services are classified in Industry 8071.

Home health care services (SIC 8082)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing or medical care in the home under supervision of a medical doctor. Establishments of registered or practical nurses engaged in the independent practice of their profession are classified in Industry 8049, and nurses' registries are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments primarily engaged in selling health care products for personal or household consumption are classified in Retail Trade, and those engaged in renting or leasing products for health care are classified in Industry 7352.

Kidney dialysis centers (SIC 8092)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing kidney or renal dialysis services.

Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. (SIC 8093)—Establishments primarily engaged in outpatient care of a specialized nature, such as alcohol and drug treatment, birth control/family planning, etc., with permanent facilities and with medical staff to provide diagnosis, treatment, or both for patients who are ambulatory but do not require inpatient care.

Health and allied services, n.e.c. (SIC 8099)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing health and allied services, n.e.c., such as blood banks, blood donor stations, childbirth preparation classes, medical photography and art, and oxygen tent services. Establishments of registered or practical nurses in independent practice are classified in Industry 8049. Ambulance services are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

Legal Services (SIC Major Group 81)

This group includes establishments which are headed by members of the bar and are engaged in offering legal advice or legal services. Nonprofit legal services (including legal aid societies) are classified here. Associations of lawyers formed solely for the sharing of expenses (including payroll) and not for the purpose of jointly practicing their

profession are also included. Receipts are not applicable for these associations since their operations are funded by reimbursements from member firms, and these funds are not considered operating receipts for legal services provided. However, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

Selected Educational Services (SIC's 823, 824, 829)

This group includes libraries as well as establishments furnishing formal courses through correspondence, commercial, and trade schools. Elementary and secondary schools (Industry 8211); colleges, universities, and professional schools (Industry 8221); and junior colleges and technical institutes (Industry 8222) are out of scope of the censuses.

Libraries (SIC 823)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing library services, including the circulation of books and other materials for reading, study, and reference.

Data processing schools (SIC 8243)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering training in data processing (including data keying), computer programming, and in computer and peripheral equipment operation, maintenance, and repair.

Business and secretarial schools (SIC 8244)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering courses in business machine operation, office procedures, and secretarial and stenographic skills.

Vocational schools, n.e.c. (SIC 8249)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized vocational courses, not elsewhere classified, but not academic training. This industry includes apprentice training, aviation schools, commercial art schools, and practical nursing schools. Schools for the instruction of beauticians are classified in Industry 7231, and barber schools are classified in Industry 7241. Establishments primarily engaged in offering educational courses by mail are included here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Correspondence schools.
2. Vocational schools, except correspondence and high schools, n.e.c.

Schools and educational services, n.e.c. (SIC 829)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized educational courses and services, not elsewhere classified, such as music schools, drama schools, language schools, student exchange programs, and civil service and other short-term examination preparatory schools. Vocational counseling (excluding rehabilitation) is also included here. Educational testing is included in Industry

8748. Establishments primarily engaged in operating dance schools are classified in Industry 7911; those providing rehabilitation counseling are classified in Industry 8331; and those providing sports instruction in Industry 7999.

Social Services (SIC Major Group 83)

This group includes establishments providing social services and rehabilitation services to those persons with social or personal problems requiring special services and to the handicapped and the disadvantaged. Also included are organizations soliciting funds to be used directly for these and related services, as well as community development and planning agencies. Government offices involved with the delivery of such services are out of scope of the censuses.

Individual and family social services (SIC 832)— Establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of a variety of individual and family social, counseling, welfare, or referral services, including refugee, disaster, and temporary relief services.

Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (SIC 833)— Establishments primarily engaged in providing training, work experience, and vocational rehabilitation services for the unemployed, the underemployed, the handicapped, and to persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education or experience, skill obsolescence, or personal characteristics or problems. Included are upgrading and job development services, skill training, world-of-work orientation, and vocational rehabilitation counseling. Union apprentice training schools are classified in Industry 8249.

Child day care services (SIC 835)— Establishments primarily engaged in care of infants or children, or in providing prekindergarten education, where medical care or delinquency correction is not a major element. These establishments may or may not have substantial educational programs and may care for older children when they are not in school. Establishments providing babysitting services are classified in Industry 7299. Head start centers operating in conjunction with elementary schools are classified in Industry 8211.

Residential care (SIC 836)— Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of residential social and personal care for children, the elderly, and special categories of persons with some limits on ability for self-care, but where medical care is not a major element. Included here are group foster homes; halfway group homes; homes for the retarded, the elderly, the deaf, and the blind; juvenile correctional homes; rehabilitation (residential) centers; and children's boarding homes. Boarding schools providing elementary and secondary education are classified in Industry 8211.

Social services, n.e.c. (SIC 839)— Establishments primarily engaged in providing social services, not elsewhere classified, including community improvement, social change, and neighborhood development. Also included are organizations primarily engaged in soliciting contributions on their own account and administering appropriations and allocating funds among other agencies engaged in social welfare services; establishments primarily engaged in the prevention of criminal or antisocial behavior; and regional social service planning agencies. Establishments which raise funds on a contract basis are classified in Industry 7389. Civic, social, fraternal, and political organizations are included in Major Group 86. Industrial development consulting and planning is classified in Industry 8748. Philanthropic trusts and foundations which are not actually engaged in providing social welfare services are classified in Finance, Industry 6732.

Museums, Art Galleries, and Botanical and Zoological Gardens (SIC Major Group 84)

This major group includes commercial and noncommercial museums, art galleries, arboreta, and botanical and zoological gardens.

Museums and art galleries (SIC 8412)— Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of museums and art galleries. Historical, cultural, and educational societies whose functions are primarily providing attractions for the public are included here. Art galleries or art dealers primarily selling to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial museums and art galleries—Includes museums primarily supported by admissions, merchandise sales, and other sources except contributions, grants, etc.
2. Noncommercial museums and art galleries—Includes museums primarily supported by contributions, grants, etc.

Arboreta, botanical and zoological gardens (SIC 8422)— Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of arboreta and botanical and zoological gardens.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens—Includes arboreta primarily supported by admissions, merchandise sales, and other sources except contributions, grants, etc.
2. Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens—Includes arboreta primarily supported by contributions, grants, etc.

Selected Membership Organizations (SIC's 861, 862, 864, 869)

This group includes organizations operating on a membership basis for the promotion of the interests of their members. Also included are organizations which are not operated on a membership basis, but which promote the interests of a constituency or group of supporters. This group does not include business establishments operated by membership organizations, such as hotels open to the general public, golf and country clubs, fraternity and sorority houses, and credit unions. Such establishments are classified according to their primary activity.

Establishments of religious organizations operated for worship or for promotion of religious activities, such as churches, convents, and religious schools and missions, are classified in Industry 8661 and are out of scope of the censuses. Also excluded are Labor unions and similar labor organizations (Industry 8631) and Political organizations (Industry 8651).

Business associations (SIC 861)—Membership organizations engaged in promoting business interests of their members, such as better business bureaus, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, industrial standards committees, merchants' associations, real estate boards, and trade associations. Membership organizations formed to carry out a specific business function, such as common marketing of crops or joint advertising, are classified according to the function performed.

Professional membership organizations (SIC 862)—Membership organizations of professional persons formed for the advancement of the interests of their profession, such as bar associations, engineering associations, and scientific membership organizations.

Civic, social, and fraternal associations (SIC 864)—Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities, such as alumni associations, citizens' associations, fraternities, scout organizations, singing societies, university clubs, veterans' organizations, youth associations, and consumer education and public advocacy groups (except organizations primarily engaged in research). Bars and restaurants owned and operated by organizations for use by members and guests only are also classified here. Hotels and lodging houses operated by organizations for use by members and their guests only, including fraternity and sorority houses, are classified in Industry 7041. Membership sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Homeowner, tenant, and condominium associations primarily engaged in managing real estate are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6531.

Membership organizations, n.e.c. (SIC 869)—Membership organizations, not elsewhere classified, such as athletic regulatory associations, automobile owners' associations, farm bureaus, historical clubs, and humane societies.

Engineering, Accounting, Research, Management, and Related Services (SIC Major Group 87)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing engineering, architectural, and surveying services; accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services; research, development, and testing services; and management and public relations services.

Engineering services (SIC 8711)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional engineering services. Establishments primarily providing and supervising their own engineering staff on temporary contract to other firms are included here. Establishments providing engineering, but not supervisory, personnel are classified in Industry 7363. Photogrammetric engineering services are classified in Industry 8713.

Architectural services (SIC 8712)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional architectural services. Landscape architectural services are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0781. Establishments primarily engaged in providing graphic arts and related design services are classified in Industry 7336, and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

Surveying services (SIC 8713)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional land, water, and aerial surveying services.

Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (SIC 8721)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing accounting, bookkeeping, and related auditing services. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services. However, establishments primarily engaged in providing data processing and tabulating services are classified in Industry 7374. Establishments providing income tax return preparation services, without also furnishing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services, are classified in Industry 7291.

Commercial physical and biological research (SIC 8731)—Establishments primarily engaged in physical and biological research and development on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733. Separate establishments of aircraft, guided missile, or spacecraft manufacturers primarily engaged in research and development on these products are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 37.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial physical research.
2. Commercial medical and biological research.

Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research (SIC 8732)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing business, marketing, opinion, and other economic, sociological, and educational research on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733.

Noncommercial research organizations (SIC 8733)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing research into and dissemination of information for public health, education, or general welfare. These establishments primarily operate on funds from endowments, contributions, and grants. Establishments which fund such research, although the actual research may be contracted out to other establishments, are also classified here.

Testing laboratories (SIC 8734)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing testing services. Establishments performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession are classified in Industry 8071.

Management services (SIC 8741)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing general or specialized management services on a day to day basis and on a contract or fee basis. Establishments classified here do not provide operating staff. Management and operation of a business, where operating staff as well as management is provided, is classified according to the activity of the establishment managed. Construction management services are classified here.

Management consulting services (SIC 8742)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing operating counsel and assistance to managements of private, nonprofit, and public organizations. These establishments generally perform a variety of activities, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; information systems planning, evaluation, and selection; human resources policies and practices planning; and production scheduling and control planning.

Public relations services (SIC 8743)—Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of materials, written or spoken, which are designed to promote the interests of their clients by attempting to influence the general public or other groups.

Facilities support management services (SIC 8744)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operations of other establishments, or those engaged in providing a number of different continuing services, on a contract or fee basis, within other establishments. Establishments which provide management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily providing one specialized service are classified in the specialized industry. Establishments primarily supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 7363. Establishments which provide management services only (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 8741. Computer facilities management is classified in Industry 7376.

Business consulting services, n.e.c. (SIC 8748)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business consulting services, not elsewhere classified, on a contract or fee basis. Included are agricultural, economic, educational, and systems engineering consultants as well as city planners and testing services (educational or personnel).

Services, Not Elsewhere Classified (SIC Major Group 89)

Establishments primarily providing services, not elsewhere classified, such as artists (excluding commercial and medical artists), authors, scientific consultants (working on their own account), inventors, lecturers, music arrangers, newspaper columnists, radio commentators, song writers, weather forecasters, and writers.

There is evidence that among small employer establishments (for which kind-of-business information is obtained from administrative records), many service establishments are classified incorrectly in this industry because there is insufficient information to determine the correct kind-of-business classification. Therefore, the published data probably overstate the number of establishments and level of activity for this category.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Scientific and related consulting services.
2. Other services, n.e.c.

APPENDIX B.

General Questions and Instructions



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

NOTICE — Response to this inquiry is required by law (title 13, U.S. Code). By the same law, your report to the Census Bureau is confidential. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.

Please complete this form and RETURN TO **BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
1201 East Tenth Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47134**

DUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 1988

If filing by the due date causes an undue burden, a time extension request should be sent to the above address; please include your 11-digit Census File Number (CFN).

NOTE — Please read the accompanying instructions before answering the questions.

1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

OMB APPROVAL NO. 0607-0553: EXPIRES 06/89

Employer Identification (EI) Number

In correspondence pertaining to this report, please refer to this Census File Number (CFN)

Please correct errors in name, address, and ZIP Code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

Item 1 — EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification (EI) Number shown in the label the SAME as that used for this establishment on its latest 1987 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Treasury Form 941?

094 1 YES 2 NO — Enter current EI No.

(9 digits)

Item 2 — PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT

Answer items a, b, c, and d

NOTE: P.O. boxes or rural routes are not physical locations.

a. Same as shown in mailing label. If different, indicate change.

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, ETC. STATE ZIP CODE

b. Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

095 1 YES 2 NO 3 No legal boundaries 4 Don't know

c. Type of municipality where physically located

096 1 City, village, 2 Town or or borough township 3 Other or don't know

d. Name of county where physically located

Item 3 — OPERATIONAL STATUS

Number of months

002

a. How many months during 1987 did this firm or organization actively operate this establishment?

b. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment at the end of 1987.

- 001 1 In operation
 2 Temporarily or seasonally inactive
 3 Ceased operation — Give date →
 4 Sold or leased to another operator — Give date at right → AND enter name, etc., below

Figures only

| Month | Day | Year |
|-------|-----|------|
| | | |

NAME OF NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

Item 4 — ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS

Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment during 1987.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 003 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Individual proprietorship | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Governmental — Specify | |

Item 5 — TAX STATUS

a. Is this establishment operated on a not-for-profit basis?

005 1 YES 2 NO — SKIP to item 6

b. Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code?

004 1 YES 2 NO

| HOW TO REPORT DOLLAR FIGURES | Value figures may be reported in dollars or rounded to thousands. | | |
|--|---|-------|-------|
| | Mil. | Thou. | Doll. |
| Example: If a figure is \$1,125,628, | 1 | 128 | |
| report either <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Preferred or <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable | 1 | 125 | 628 |

Item 6 — DOLLAR VOLUME

If the answer to item 5b was "YES," skip to part b; otherwise, complete part a and skip to item 7.

a. OPERATING RECEIPTS (taxable) in 1987

010

b. REVENUE and EXPENSES (tax-exempt) in 1987

(1) REVENUE

(2) EXPENSES (including payroll)

Item 7 — PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT

a. Payroll in 1987, before deductions

(1) Total ANNUAL payroll

(2) FIRST QUARTER payroll (Jan.—Mar.)

b. Employment in 1987

Number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 1987 (include both full- and part-time employees)

Item 8 — KIND OF BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes the business or activity that accounted for the MAJOR portion of this establishment's receipts or revenue in 1987.

(Categories appropriate to individual form)

PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO REPORT

CONTINUE ON PAGE 2 ➔

► (Items 9 through 16 (where applicable) vary by form and contain questions on data such as sources of receipts, hotel rooms, exported services, theater capacity, and personnel and payroll by type.)

The following items represent the last two items (although item numbers vary) and a section for remarks used on all forms.

NOTE ► Answer item 15 only if your Census File Number (CFN), shown in the address label of this report form, begins with a zero.

► Item 15 – OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, AND LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

| | | | |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| a. Is this company owned or controlled by another company? | 097 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES → 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO | ENTER OWNING OR CONTROLLING COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE | El No. (9 digits) |
| b. Does this company own or control any other company or companies? | 098 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES → 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO | ENTER OWNED OR CONTROLLED COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE | El No. (9 digits) |
| c. How many establishments were operated under the El Number shown in the address label (or as corrected in item 1) at the end of 1987? → | | | Number 079 |

If more than one, provide the physical location address and other information indicated below for each establishment. The headquarters location should be listed on line 1, followed by other locations. If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable. Continue with the same format in REMARKS (or attach a separate sheet) if necessary.

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|------|
| 1 | NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE | 1987 | Mil. | Thou. | Dol. |
| | | Receipts or revenue | 081 | | |
| 2 | KIND-OF-BUSINESS DESCRIPTION | Annual payroll | 082 | | |
| | | Census use | 088 | | |
| 3 | NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE | 1987 | Mil. | Thou. | Dol. |
| | | Receipts or revenue | 081 | | |
| | KIND-OF-BUSINESS DESCRIPTION | Annual payroll | 082 | | |
| | | Census use | 088 | | |

REMARKS — Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data.

► Item 16 – CERTIFICATION — This report is substantially accurate and has been prepared in accordance with instructions.

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Name of person to contact regarding this report — Print or type | Period covered by this report → | FROM: Mo. Year | TO: Mo. Year |
| Telephone → | Area code | Number | Extension |
| Signature of authorized person | | | |
| Date | | | |

1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

INSTRUCTIONS

This report should be completed and returned in the preaddressed envelope provided as soon as possible, but not later than February 15, 1988. If this report does not appear to apply to your kind of business or activity, describe your business or activity in item 8 and complete the remainder of the form as accurately as possible. In most cases, completion of this form will satisfy Census requirements and eliminate further correspondence. If additional information is needed, we will either write or telephone you.

If filing by February 15 causes an undue burden, or if you have any questions, please write to the Bureau of the Census, 1201 East Tenth Street, Jeffersonville, IN 47134. Always include the Census File Number (number following "CFN" in address label) in all correspondence.

This report should cover calendar year 1987. If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

Dollar volume items should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars as illustrated on the report form.

IF THIS COMPANY OR ORGANIZATION OPERATED MORE THAN ONE ESTABLISHMENT (LOCATION) AT THE END OF 1987 UNDER THE SAME EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION (EI) NUMBER, enter the location of your headquarters establishment in item 2 and, beginning with item 3, **REPORT THE COMBINED DATA FOR THE ENTIRE COMPANY.** In the "Ownership, Control, and Locations of Operation" inquiry, provide information separately for each establishment, including the headquarters location.

This report form is designed for use also by individual establishments of multiestablishment companies. Consequently, the wording frequently refers to "establishment." If you are submitting a combined company report, you should read "establishment" to mean your entire company operated under this EI Number.

Item 2 — PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT

Answers to the physical location question will be used in developing statistics on the economic activities of the state, county, city, village, etc., in which the establishment is located. For this reason, it is important that you indicate whether or not the mailing address shown in the label is also the physical location of the establishment. If the mailing address and the actual physical location are not the same, please provide the address of the actual physical location.

Item 4 — ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS

Indicate the legal form of organization used for tax purposes by the establishment. Mark (X) "governmental" if establishment is operated by or is under the control of a government entity or a board of directors either appointed by such an entity or publicly elected.

Item 5 — TAX STATUS

Sections 501 and 521 of the Internal Revenue Code are those sections under which the Internal Revenue Service may grant tax-exempt status to certain types of "not-for-profit" organizations, such as charitable, social welfare, educational, or research organizations.

Item 6 — DOLLAR VOLUME — TAXABLE ESTABLISHMENTS OPERATING RECEIPTS

Include —

- Gross receipts from services provided, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold in 1987, whether or not payment was received in 1987.

- (For legal services, offices of physicians and other health practitioners, and architectural, engineering and surveying services only.) Payment received in 1987 from services provided, regardless of when such services were rendered.
- (For advertising agencies and other establishments operating on a commission basis.) Commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings or sales.
- Fair sales value of merchandise marketed in 1987 under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases.
- Rental receipts from leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc., marketed under operating leases.
- Total value of service contracts.
- Market value of compensation received in lieu of cash.
- Amounts received for work subcontracted to others.
- Dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

Exclude —

- Sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.
- Rents from and receipts (gross, as well as this establishment's share) of departments or concessions which are operated by others.
- Sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers.
- Proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale).
- Income from interest, rental of real estate, dividends, contributions, and grants.
- Commissions from vending and amusement machine operators.
- Installment payments from leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc., marketed under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases.
- Other nonoperating income (e.g., royalties, franchise fees).

Item 6 — DOLLAR VOLUME — TAX-EXEMPT ESTABLISHMENTS

REVENUE

Include —

- Gross revenue from services provided, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold in 1987, whether or not payment was received in 1987.
- Income from interest, dividends, gross contributions, gifts, and grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), rents (including display space rentals and share of receipts from departments operated by other firms), and royalties.
- Dues and assessments from members and affiliates.
- Commissions earned from the sale of merchandise owned by others (including commissions from vending machine operators).

- Net receipts from fundraising activities.
- Receipts from taxable business activities of tax-exempt establishments as covered by IRS Form 990T.

Exclude —

- Sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.
- Proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale).
- Gross receipts of departments or concessions which are operated by others.
- Amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

EXPENSES

Include —

- Payroll, employee benefits, interest and rent expenses, taxes, supplies used for operating, cost of merchandise sold, and other expenses allocated to operations during 1987.
- Contracted or purchased services.
- Fees paid to other organizations for fundraising.
- Depreciation expenses.

Exclude —

- Outlays for the purchase of real estate (land and buildings); for construction; for additions, major alterations, and improvements to existing facilities; and all other capital expenditures.
- Funds invested.
- Assessments (dues) paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization.
- (For establishments engaged in raising funds.) Funds which are transferred to charities or other organizations.

Item 7 — PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT

Definitions are the same as those used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Form 941, and as described in Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide.

a. Payroll

Include —

- Wages, salaries, tips, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, and other compensation paid to employees during 1987, whether or not subject to income or FICA tax.
- Salaries of officers and executives of a corporation.
- Salaries of members of a professional service organization or association (operating under state professional corporation statutes and filing a corporate Federal income tax return).

Exclude —

- Payments to or withdrawals by proprietors or partners of an unincorporated firm.
- Annuities or supplemental unemployment compensation benefits, even if income tax was withheld.
- Payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other firms located in this establishment.

b. Employment

Include —

- All full-time and part-time employees on the payroll during the pay period including March 12, 1987.
- Salaried officers and executives of a corporation.
- Salaried members of a professional service organization or association (operating under state professional corporation statutes and filing a corporate Federal income tax return).
- Employees on paid sick leave, paid vacations, and paid holidays.

Exclude —

- Proprietors or partners of an unincorporated firm.
- Employees of departments or concessions operated by other firms located in this establishment.

OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, AND LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

- a. Indicate whether ANOTHER company owns more than 50 percent of the voting stock or has the power to control the management and policies of this company.

MARK "NO" if —

- This company has a franchise entitling it to use a trade name but is not owned or controlled by the franchisor.
- This company has one or more leased departments in an establishment owned by another company, but the other company (lessor) does not own or control the department(s).
- This company is engaged in the management of a business owned by others.
- b. Indicate whether this company owns more than 50 percent of the voting stock or has the authority to direct or cause the direction of management and policies of any subsidiary and/or affiliate. If YES, report the owned or controlled company.
- c. Include all selling and service locations and any other facilities such as warehouses, administrative offices, etc., in operation at the end of 1987. Establishments with no paid employees are not considered separate establishments. If operating more than one establishment, list the headquarters location first. The sum of the receipts/revenue and annual payroll reported for the individual establishments should equal the corresponding entries in items 6 and 7a(1). If employees worked at more than one location, report them at the one where they spent most of their working time.

APPENDIX C.

Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers

[Listed below are service industries kind-of-business titles and their corresponding reporting-form numbers. Requests for copies of any of these forms, including the inquiries used to classify establishments by kind of business, should be directed to the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.]

| 1987 SIC code | Title | Reporting form CB- | 1987 SIC code | Title | Reporting form CB- |
|------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|
| 70 | HOTELS, ROOMING HOUSES, CAMPS, AND OTHER LODGING PLACES | | 75 | AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, AND PARKING | |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more | 7513 pt. | | Truck rental, without drivers | 7501 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms | 7513 pt. | | Truck leasing, except finance leasing | 7501 |
| 7011 pt. | Motels, tourist courts | 7514 pt. | | Passenger car rental, without drivers | 7501 |
| 7011 pt. | Motor hotels | 7515 pt. | | Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing | 7501 |
| | | 7519 | | Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental | 7501 |
| 702 | Rooming and boarding houses | 7521 pt. | | Parking lots | 7502 |
| 7032 | Sporting and recreational camps | 7521 pt. | | Parking structures | 7502 |
| 7033 | Recreational vehicle parks and campsites | 7522 pt. | | Top and body repair shops | 7503 |
| 704 | Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis | 7522 pt. | | Paint shops | 7503 |
| 72 | PERSONAL SERVICES | | 7523 | Automotive exhaust system repair shops | 7503 |
| 7211 | Power laundries, family and commercial | 7523 pt. | | Tire retreading and repair shops | 7503 |
| 7212 | Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners | 7523 pt. | | Automotive glass replacement shops | 7503 |
| 7213 | Linen supply | 7523 pt. | | Automotive transmission repair shops | 7503 |
| 7215 pt. | Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning | 7523 pt. | | General automotive repair shops, except diesel | 7503 |
| 7215 pt. | Coin-operated laundry machine routes | 7523 pt. | | Diesel repair shops | 7503 |
| 7216 | Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning | 7524 pt. | | Radiator repair | 7503 |
| 7217 | Carpet and upholstery cleaning | 7524 pt. | | Brake, front end, and wheel alignment | 7503 |
| 7218 | Industrial laundries | 7524 pt. | | Carburetor repair shops | 7503 |
| 7219 pt. | Diaper service | 7524 pt. | | Electrical repair shops | 7503 |
| 7219 pt. | Seamstresses and dressmaking services | 7524 pt. | | Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | 7503 |
| 7219 pt. | Other laundry services, n.a.c. | 7201 | | Carwashes | 7503 |
| | | | | Lube shops | 7503 |
| | | | | Other automotive services, n.e.c. | 7503 |
| 722 | Photographic studios, portrait | 7303 | | MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES | |
| 723 | Beauty shops | 7303 | | Radio and television repair shops | 7600 |
| 724 | Berber shops | 7302 | | Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops | 7600 |
| 725 | Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors | 7302 | | Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. | 7600 |
| 726 | Funeral service and crematories | 7302 | | Watch, clock, and jewelry repair | 7600 |
| 7281 | Tax return preparation services | 7302 | | Raupholstery and furniture repair | 7600 |
| 7299 pt. | Health-related personal services | 7202 | | Welding repair | 7600 |
| 7299 pt. | Other personal services, n.e.c. | 7202 | | Armatura rewinding shops | 7600 |
| | | | | Farm machinery and equipment repair shops | 7600 |
| | | | | Lawnmower and other small engine repair | 7600 |
| | | | | Sewer and septic tank cleaning services | 7600 |
| | | | | Other repair and related services, n.e.c. | 7600 |
| 73 | BUSINESS SERVICES | | 76 | MOTION PICTURES | |
| 7311 | Advertising agencies | 7301 | | Motion picture production, except for television | 7801 |
| 7312 | Outdoor advertising services | 7301 | | Motion picture and tape production for television | 7801 |
| 7313 | Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives | 7301 | | Services allied to motion picture production | 7801 |
| 7319 | Advertising, n.e.c. | 7301 | | Motion picture film exchanges | 7801 |
| 7322 | Adjustment and collection services | 7302 | | Film and tape distribution for television | 7801 |
| 7323 pt. | Mercantile reporting services | 7302 | | Services allied to motion picture distribution | 7801 |
| 7323 pt. | Consumer credit reporting services | 7302 | | Motion picture theaters, except drive-in | 7802 |
| 7331 | Direct mail advertising services | 7303 | | Drive-in motion picture theaters | 7802 |
| 7334 pt. | Blueprinting and photocopying services | 7303 | | Video tape rental | 7307 |
| 7334 pt. | Duplicating services, except printing | 7303 | | | |
| 7335 | Commercial photography | 7303 | | | |
| 7336 pt. | Commercial art | 7303 | | | |
| 7336 pt. | Graphic arts and related design | 7303 | | | |
| 7338 | Secretarial and court reporting services | 7303 | | AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES, EXCEPT MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS | |
| 7342 | Disinfecting and pest control services | 7304 | | Public dance halls or ballrooms | 7903 |
| 7349 pt. | Window cleaning | 7304 | | Dance schools, including children's and professionals' | 7903 |
| 7349 pt. | Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | 7304 | | Producers of live theatrical productions | 7901 |
| 7352 | Medical equipment rental and leasing | 7202 | | Producers of radio and television shows, except tape | 7901 |
| 7353 pt. | Leasing and rental of heavy construction equipment without operators | 7307 | | Artists' and entertainers' managers or agents, concert bureaus, booking agents | 7901 |
| 7353 pt. | Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators | 7307 | | Other theatrical services | 7901 |
| 7359 pt. | Equipment rental | 7307 | | Dance groups and artists | 7901 |
| 7359 pt. | Equipment leasing, except finance leasing | 7307 | | Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations | 7901 |
| 7361 | Employment agencies | 7305 | | Other music groups and artists | 7901 |
| 7363 pt. | Temporary help supply | 7305 | | Other entertainers and entertainment groups | 7901 |
| 7363 pt. | Help supply, except temporary | 7305 | | Bowling centers | 7902 |
| 7371 | Computer programming services | 7306 | | Baseball clubs | 7902 |
| 7372 | Prepackaged software | 7306 | | Football clubs | 7902 |
| 7373 | Computer integrated systems design | 7306 | | Other professional sports clubs | 7902 |
| 7374 | Computer processing and data preparation and processing services | 7306 | | Managers and promoters | 7902 |
| 7375 | Information retrieval services | 7306 | | Auto racetrack operation | 7902 |
| 7376 | Computer facilities management services | 7306 | | Horse racetrack operation | 7902 |
| 7377 | Computer rental and leasing | 7306 | | Dog racetrack operation | 7902 |
| 7378 | Computer maintenance and repair | 7306 | | Racing stables and racing, n.e.c. | 7902 |
| 7379 | Computer related services, n.e.c. | 7306 | | Physical fitness centers, except gyms and athletic clubs | 7202 |
| 7381 pt. | Detective agencies and guard services | 7310 | | Membership gyms and athletic clubs | 7903 |
| 7381 pt. | Armed car services | 7310 | | Nonmembership gyms and athletic clubs | 7903 |
| 7382 | Security systems services | 7310 | | Public golf courses | 7903 |
| 7383 | News syndicates | 7310 | | Coin-operated amusement devices | 7903 |
| 7384 pt. | Photofinishing laboratories, except "one-hour" (mini) labs | 7303 | | Amusement parks | 7902 |
| 7384 pt. | One-hour (mini) photofinishing labs | 7303 | | Membership sports and recreation clubs | 7903 |
| 7389 pt. | Sign painting shops | 7310 | | Concession operators of amusement devices and rides | 7903 |
| 7389 pt. | Interior designing | 7310 | | Carnivals and circuses | 7903 |
| 7389 pt. | Telephone answering services | 7310 | | Fairs | 7903 |
| 7389 pt. | Water softening services | 7310 | | Swimming and pool establishments | 7903 |
| 7389 pt. | Packaging and labeling services | 7310 | | Roller skating rinks | 7903 |
| 7389 pt. | Trading stamp services | 7310 | | Ice skating rinks | 7903 |
| 7389 pt. | Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c. | 7310 | | Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. | 7903 |

| 1987 SIC code | Title | Reporting form CB- | 1987 SIC coda | Title | Reporting form CB- |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 80 | HEALTH SERVICES | | 83 | SOCIAL SERVICES | |
| 801 pt. | Offices of doctors of medicine | 8001 | 832 | Individual and family social services | 8300 |
| 801 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine | 8006 | 833 | Job training and vocational rehabilitation services | 8300 |
| 802 pt. | Offices of dentists | 8002 | 835 | Child day care services | 8300 |
| 802 pt. | Clinics of dentists | 8006 | 836 | Residential care | 8300 |
| 803 | Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy | 8001 | 839 | Social services, n.e.c. | 8300 |
| 8041 | Offices and clinics of chiropractors | 8001 | | | |
| 8042 | Offices and clinics of optometrists | 8001 | | | |
| 8043 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists | 8001 | | | |
| 8049 | Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.a.c. | 8001 | | | |
| 8051 | Skilled nursing care facilities | 8003 | 8412 pt. | Commercial museums and art galleries | 8400 |
| 8052 | Intermediate care facilities | 8003 | 8412 pt. | Noncommercial museums and art galleries | 8400 |
| 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.a.c. | 8003 | 8422 pt. | Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens | 8400 |
| 8062 | General medical and surgical hospitals | 8004 | 8422 pt. | Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens | 8400 |
| 8063 | Psychiatric hospitals | 8004 | | | |
| 8069 | Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric | 8004 | | | |
| 8071 | Medical laboratories | 8005 | 861 | Business associations | 8600 |
| 8072 | Dental laboratories | 8005 | 862 | Professional membership organizations | 8600 |
| 8082 | Hospital health care services | 8006 | 864 | Civic, social, and fraternal associations | 8600 |
| 8092 | Kidney dialysis centers | 8006 | 869 | Membership organizations, n.a.c. | 8600 |
| 8093 | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.a.c. | 8006 | | | |
| 8099 | Health and allied services, n.a.c. | 8006 | | | |
| 81 | LEGAL SERVICES | | 87 | ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED SERVICES | |
| 81 pt. | Offices of lawyers | 8100 | 8711 | Engineering services | 8901 |
| 81 pt. | Legal aid societies and similar legal services | 8100 | 8712 | Architectural services | 8901 |
| | | | 8713 | Surveying services | 8901 |
| | | | 8721 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services | 8902 |
| | | | 8731 pt. | Commercial physical research | 7308 |
| | | | 8731 pt. | Commercial medical and biological research | 7308 |
| | | | 8732 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research | 7308 |
| | | | 8733 | Noncommercial research organizations | 7308 |
| | | | 8734 | Tasting laboratories | 7308 |
| | | | 8741 | Management services | 7309 |
| | | | 8742 | Management consulting services | 7309 |
| | | | 8743 | Public relations services | 7309 |
| | | | 8744 | Facilities support management services | 7309 |
| | | | 8748 | Business consulting services, n.a.c. | 7309 |
| 823, 4, 9 | SELECTED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES | | 89 | SERVICES, N.E.C. | |
| 823 | Libraries | 8200 | | | |
| 8243 | Data processing schools | 8200 | | | |
| 8244 | Business and secretarial schools | 8200 | | | |
| 8249 pt. | Correspondence schools | 8200 | | | |
| 8249 pt. | Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.a.c. | 8200 | 899 pt. | Scientific and related consulting services | 8903 |
| 829 | Schools and educational services, n.e.c. | 8200 | 899 pt. | Other services, n.e.c. | 8903 |

APPENDIX D.

Metropolitan Statistical Areas

[Titles and definitions shown for MSA's, PMSA's, and CMSA's are those established by the Office of Management and Budget, as of June 30, 1987]

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA

District of Columbia, DC
Calvert County, MD
Charles County, MD
Frederick County, MD
Montgomery County, MD
Prince George's County, MD
Arlington County, VA
Fairfax County, VA
Loudoun County, VA
Prince William County, VA
Stafford County, VA
Alexandria city, VA
Fairfax city, VA
Falls Church city, VA
Manassas city, VA
Manassas Park city, VA

APPENDIX E.

Percent of Receipts/Revenue Based on Administrative Records and Estimation for the District: 1987

Table E-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, and for more information on reliability of data, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A.]

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Percent of receipts [‡] — | | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Percent of receipts [‡] — | |
|------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | From adminis- trative records ¹ | Estimated ² | | | From adminis- trative records ¹ | Estimated ² |
| 70 ex. 704 | Total | 0 | 1 | 73 | Business services—Con. | | |
| | Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging) | 0 | 1 | 737 | Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services | 0 | 2 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels and motels | 0 | 1 | 7371, 2, 3 | Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design | 0 | 3 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels | 0 | 1 | 7371 | Computer programming services | 0 | 3 |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more | (D) | (D) | 7372 | Prepackaged software | (D) | (D) |
| 7011 pt. | Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms | (D) | (D) | 7373 | Computer integrated systems design | (D) | (D) |
| 7011 pt. | Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts | 0 | 3 | 7374, 5, 6 | Data processing services | 0 | 2 |
| 7011 pt. | Motels, tourist courts | 0 | 2 | 7374, 5 | Computer processing, information retrieval | 0 | 2 |
| 7011 pt. | Motor hotels | 0 | 4 | 7376 | Computer facilities management services | 0 | 3 |
| 702, 3 | Other lodging places | 1 | 2 | 7377, 8, 9 | Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c. | 0 | 0 |
| 702 | Rooming and boarding houses | 1 | 2 | 7378 | Computer rental and leasing | (D) | (D) |
| 703 | Camps and recreational vehicle parks | 0 | 0 | 7377 | Computer maintenance and repair | (D) | (D) |
| 72 | Personal services | 1 | 1 | 7379 | Computer related services, n.e.c. | 0 | 0 |
| 721 | Laundry, cleaning, and garment services | 1 | 1 | 738 | Miscellaneous business services | (D) | (D) |
| 7211 | Power laundries, family and commercial* | (D) | (D) | 7381, 2 | Detective agencies and protective services | 0 | 1 |
| 7213 | Linen supply* | (D) | (D) | 7381 | Detective, guard, and armored car services | (D) | (D) |
| 7215 | Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning | 2 | 0 | 7382 | Security systems services | (D) | (D) |
| 7216 | Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning | 1 | 1 | 7383 | News syndicates | (D) | (D) |
| 7217 | Rug cleaning | (D) | (D) | 7384 | Photofinishing laboratories* | (D) | (D) |
| 7218 | Industrial laundries | 0 | 0 | 7389 | Business services, n.e.c. | 1 | 2 |
| 7212, 9 | Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services | 1 | 2 | 7389 pt. | Sign painting shops | 0 | 0 |
| 7212 | Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners | 1 | 1 | 7389 pt. | Interior designing | 3 | 2 |
| 7219 | Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.* | 1 | 4 | 7389 pt. | Telephone answering services | 0 | 0 |
| 7219 pt. | Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.* | (D) | (D) | 7389 pt. | Other business services | 1 | 2 |
| 7219 pt. | Seamstresses and dressmaking services | (D) | (D) | | Automotive repair, services, and parking | 0 | 1 |
| 722 | Photographic studios, portrait | 6 | 1 | 75 | Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers | 0 | 1 |
| 723, 4 | Beauty and barber shops | 1 | 1 | 751 | Truck rental and leasing, without drivers | (D) | (D) |
| 723 | Beauty shops | 1 | 1 | 7513 | Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers | (D) | (D) |
| 724 | Barber shops | 2 | 1 | 7514, 5 | Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental | 0 | 0 |
| 725 | Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors | 1 | 0 | 752 | Automobile parking | 0 | 1 |
| 726 | Funeral service and crematories | 0 | 1 | 752 pt. | Parking lots | 0 | 2 |
| 729 | Miscellaneous personal services | 2 | 3 | 752 pt. | Parking structures | 0 | 1 |
| 7291 | Tax return preparation services | (D) | (D) | 753 | Automotive repair shops | 2 | 1 |
| 7299 | Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | 7532 | Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops | (D) | (D) |
| 73 | Business services | 0 | 2 | | Top and body repair shops | (D) | (D) |
| 731 | Advertising | (D) | (D) | | Paint shops | (D) | (D) |
| 7311 | Advertising agencies | 0 | 2 | | General automotive repair shops | (D) | (D) |
| 7312 | Outdoor advertising services | (D) | (D) | | General automotive repair shops, except diesel | (D) | (D) |
| 7313 | Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives | (D) | (D) | | Diesel repair shops | 0 | 0 |
| 7319 | Advertising, n.e.c. | 0 | 2 | | Other automotive repair shops | (D) | (D) |
| 732 | Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies | (D) | (D) | | Automotive exhaust system repair shops | (D) | (D) |
| 7322 | Adjustment and collection services | (D) | (D) | | Tire retreading and repair shops | 0 | 1 |
| 7323 | Credit reporting services | (D) | (D) | | Automotive glass replacement shops | 0 | 1 |
| 733 | Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services | 2 | 2 | | Automotive transmission repair shops | (D) | (D) |
| 7331 | Direct mail advertising services | (D) | (D) | | Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) |
| 7334 | Photocopying and duplicating services | 2 | 1 | | Radiator repair | (D) | (D) |
| 7334 pt. | Blueprinting and photocopying services | 1 | 1 | | Brake, front end, and wheel alignment | (D) | (D) |
| 7334 pt. | Duplicating services, except printing | 5 | 0 | | Automotive electrical and fuel system services | (D) | (D) |
| 7338 | Secretarial and court reporting services | (D) | (D) | | Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | 0 | 0 |
| 7335, 6 | Commercial photography, art, and graphics | 1 | 1 | 754 | Automotive services, except repair | 3 | 0 |
| 7335 | Commercial photography | 2 | 1 | 7542 | Carwashes | 4 | 1 |
| 7336 | Commercial art and graphic design | 1 | 2 | 7549 | Automotive services, except repair and carwashes | 0 | 0 |
| 734 | Services to dwellings and other buildings | (D) | (D) | | Miscellaneous repair services | 2 | 1 |
| 7342 | Disinfecting and pest control services | (D) | (D) | | Electrical repair shops | 1 | 1 |
| 7349 | Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) | | Radio and television repair shops | 1 | 2 |
| 7349 pt. | Window cleaning | (D) | (D) | | Other electrical and electronic repair shops | 1 | 1 |
| 7349 pt. | Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | 0 | 1 | | Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops | (D) | (D) |
| 735 | Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing | 0 | 1 | 7629 | Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) |
| 7352 | Medical equipment rental and leasing | (D) | (D) | | Watch, clock, and jewelry repair | (D) | (D) |
| 7353 | Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing | (D) | (D) | | Reupholstery and furniture repair | (D) | (D) |
| 7359 | Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 0 | 2 | | Miscellaneous repair shops and related services | 3 | 2 |
| 736 | Personnel supply services | 0 | 1 | 769 | Welding repair | (D) | (D) |
| 7361 | Employment agencies | (D) | (D) | | Armature rewinding shops | (D) | (D) |
| 7363 | Help supply services | (D) | (D) | | Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. | (D) | (D) |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table E-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax—Con.

(Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, and for more information on reliability of data, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A)

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Percent of receipts\$— | | Kind of business or operation | Percent of receipts\$— | |
|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | | From administra- tive records ¹ | Estimated ² | | 1987 SIC code | From administra- tive records ¹ |
| 78, 79, 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums..... | 0 | 1 | 80 | Health services—Con. | |
| 781, 2 | Motion picture production, distribution, and services..... | 0 | 2 | 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities..... | 0 |
| 783 | Motion picture theaters..... | 0 | 0 | 8051 | Skilled nursing care facilities..... | 0 |
| 7832 | Motion picture theaters, except drive-in..... | 0 | 0 | 8052, 9 | Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities..... | 0 |
| 7833 | Drive-in motion picture theaters..... | 0 | 0 | 8052 | Intermediate care facilities..... | (D) |
| 784 | Video tape rental..... | 0 | 0 | 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.a.c..... | (D) |
| 792 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers..... | (D) | (D) | 806 | Hospitals..... | (D) |
| 7922 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services..... | 0 | 2 | 8082 | General medical and surgical hospitals..... | 0 |
| 7929 | Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups..... | (D) | (D) | 8063 | Psychiatric hospitals..... | (D) |
| 793 | Bowling centers..... | (D) | (D) | 8069 | Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric..... | 0 |
| 79 ax. 792, 3, 4; 84 | Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums..... | 0 | 1 | 807, 8, 9 | Other health services..... | 0 |
| 794 | Commercial sports..... | 0 | 2 | 807 | Medical and dental laboratories..... | 3 |
| 7941 | Professional sports clubs and promoters..... | (D) | (D) | 8071 | Medical laboratories..... | 4 |
| 7948 | Racing, including track operation..... | (D) | (D) | 8072 | Dental laboratories..... | 1 |
| 79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84 | Other amusement and recreation services, including museums..... | 0 | 0 | 81 | Home health care services..... | 0 |
| 791 | Dance studios, schools, and halls..... | (D) | (D) | 823, 4, 9 | Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.a.c..... | 1 |
| 7991 | Physical fitness facilities..... | (D) | (D) | 823 | Kidney dialysis centers..... | 0 |
| 7992 | Public golf courses..... | (D) | (D) | 824 | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.a.c..... | 0 |
| 7993 | Coin-operated amusement devices..... | 2 | 0 | 829 | Health and allied services, n.a.c..... | 5 |
| 7996 | Amusement parks..... | 0 | 0 | 83 | Legal services..... | 0 |
| 7997 | Membership sports and recreation clubs..... | 0 | 0 | 835 | Selected educational services..... | 0 |
| 7999, 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.a.c..... | 0 | 0 | 832, 3, 6, 9 | Libraries..... | 0 |
| 7999 pt. | Concession operators of amusement devices and rides..... | (D) | (D) | 87 ex. 8733 | Vocational schools..... | (D) |
| 7999 pt. | Carnivals, circuses, and fairs..... | (D) | (D) | | Schools and educational services, n.e.c..... | (D) |
| 7999 pt. | Billiard and pool establishments..... | (D) | (D) | | Social services..... | 0 |
| 84 | Other recreation and amusements, including museums..... | (D) | (D) | | Child day care services..... | 1 |
| 80 | Health services | 2 | 1 | 8713 | Other social services..... | 4 |
| 801 | Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine..... | 2 | 2 | 872 | Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)..... | 0 |
| 801 pt. | Offices of doctors of medicine..... | 2 | 2 | 873 | Engineering, architectural, and surveying services..... | 1 |
| 801 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine..... | 0 | 2 | 873 ex. 8733 | Engineering services..... | 0 |
| 802 | Offices and clinics of dentists..... | 3 | 1 | 8731 | Architectural services..... | 1 |
| 802 pt. | Offices of dentists..... | 3 | 1 | 8732 | Surveying services..... | 0 |
| 802 pt. | Clinics of dentists..... | 0 | 0 | 8732 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services..... | 0 |
| 803 | Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy..... | (D) | (D) | 8734 | Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)..... | 0 |
| 804 | Offices and clinics of other health practitioners..... | (D) | (D) | 874 | Commercial physical and biological research..... | 2 |
| 8041 | Offices and clinics of chiropractors..... | (D) | (D) | 8741 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research..... | 0 |
| 8042 | Offices and clinics of optometrists..... | (D) | (D) | 8742 | Testing laboratories..... | 0 |
| 8043, 9 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.a.c..... | 3 | 2 | 8743 | Management and public relations services..... | 0 |
| 8043 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists..... | 3 | 3 | 8744 | Management services..... | 2 |
| 8049 | Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.a.c..... | 3 | 2 | 8748 | Management consulting services..... | 0 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 89 | Public relations services..... | 0 |
| | | | | | Facilities support management services..... | (D) |
| | | | | | Business consulting services, n.e.c..... | (D) |
| | | | | | Services, n.e.c..... | 1 |
| | | | | | | 1 |

‡ Coverage symbols: 0—Less than 10 percent; 1—10 to 19 percent; 2—20 to 29 percent; 3—30 to 39 percent; 4—40 to 49 percent; 5—50 to 59 percent; 6—60 to 69 percent; 7—70 to 79 percent; 8—80 to 89 percent; 9—90 percent or more.

¹Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

²Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records or on industry averages.

Table E-2. Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, and for more information on reliability of data, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A]

| 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Percent of revenue [†] — | | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Percent of revenue [†] — | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| | | From administra- tive records ¹ | Estimated ² | | | From administra- tive records ¹ | Estimated ² |
| 7032, 704 | Total ----- | 0 | 0 | 83 | Social services----- | 0 | 1 |
| 782, 7891 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84 | Camps and membership lodges ----- | (D) | (D) | 835 832, 3, 6, 9 | Child day care services ----- Other social services ----- Individual and family social services ----- Job training and vocational rehabilitation services ----- Residential care ----- Social services, n.e.c. ----- | 0 0 0 0 0 1 | 3 1 1 0 2 0 |
| 8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9 | Selected amusement, recreation, and related services ----- | 0 | 1 | 832 833 836 839 | | | |
| 8011 pt., 8021 pt. | Selected health services ----- | 0 | 0 | 861, 2, 4, 9 | Selected membership organizations ----- | 0 | 1 |
| 805 | Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists ----- | (D) | (D) | 861 864 862, 9 | Business associations ----- Civic, social, and fraternal associations ----- Other membership organizations ----- | 0 0 0 | 1 0 1 |
| 806 | Nursing and personnel care facilities ----- | (D) | (D) | 873, 4 ex. 8744 | Research, testing, and consulting services, except facility support management services ----- | 0 | 2 |
| 808, 9 | Hospitals ----- | 0 | 0 | | Research, development, and testing services ----- | 0 | 1 |
| 81 | Other health services ----- | 0 | 1 | | Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services ----- | 0 | 5 |
| 823, 4, 9 | Legal aid societies and similar legal services ----- | (D) | (D) | 873 874 ex. 8744 | | | |
| | Selected educational services ----- | 0 | 1 | | | | |

[†] Coverage symbols: 0—Less than 10 percent; 1—10 to 19 percent; 2—20 to 29 percent; 3—30 to 39 percent; 4—40 to 49 percent; 5—50 to 59 percent; 6—60 to 69 percent; 7—70 to 79 percent; 8—80 to 89 percent; 9—90 percent or more.

¹Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

²Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records or on industry averages.

APPENDIX F.

Geographic Notes

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

There are no geographic notes for the District of Columbia.

APPENDIX G.

Establishments in Business Any Time During the Year and Establishments in Business at End of Year Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classifications for the District: 1987 and 1982

Table G-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax

(Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see Introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A)

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments in business— | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Any time during year | | At end of year | |
| | | | 1987 | 1982 | 1987 | 1982 |
| 70 | 70 ex. 704 | Total, except hospitals | 7 485 | 6 593 | 6 947 | 6 255 |
| | | Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places | 110 | 115 | 105 | 110 |
| 7011 | 7011 | Hotels and motels | 94 | 95 | 92 | 92 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Hotels | 74 | 65 | 73 | 63 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more | 73 | 63 | 72 | 61 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts | 20 | 30 | 19 | 29 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Motels, tourist courts | 16 | 24 | 15 | 23 |
| 7011 pt. | 7011 pt. | Motor hotels | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 702, 3, 4 | 702, 3 | Other lodging places | 16 | (NC) | 13 | (NC) |
| 702, 4 | 702 | Rooming, boarding, and membership lodging | 16 | (NC) | 13 | (NC) |
| 703 | 703 | Camps and recreational vehicle parks | - | - | - | - |
| 72 | 72, 7352, 7991 pt. | Personnel services | 528 | 529 | 491 | 505 |
| 721 | 721 ex. 7219 pt. | Laundry, cleaning, and garment services, except seamstresses and dressmaking services | 174 | 182 | 157 | 174 |
| 7211 | 7211 | Power laundries, family and commercial* | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| 7212 | 7212 | Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners | 32 | 24 | 28 | 23 |
| 7213 | 7213 | Linen supply* | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| 7215 | 7215 | Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning | 29 | 26 | 28 | 26 |
| 7216 | 7216 | Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning | 79 | 99 | 71 | 94 |
| 7217 | 7217 | Carpet and upholstery cleaning | 6 | 5 | 6 | 4 |
| 7218 | 7218 | Industrial laundries* | - | - | - | - |
| 7214, 9 | 7219 pt. | Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.* | 15 | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| 722 | 722 | Photographic studios, portrait | 12 | 18 | 12 | 15 |
| 723, 4 | 723, 4 | Beauty and barber shops | 243 | 239 | 228 | 228 |
| 723 | 723 | Beauty shops | 216 | 200 | 202 | 191 |
| 724 | 724 | Barber shops | 27 | 39 | 26 | 37 |
| 725 | 725 | Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors | 13 | 13 | 10 | 13 |
| 728 | 726 | Funeral service and crematories | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 729 | 729, 7329 pt., 7352, 7991 pt. | Miscellaneous personal services | 59 | 49 | 57 | 47 |
| 73 | 73 ex. 7352; 784; 6731, 2, 4; 874 | Business services | 2 307 | 1 670 | 2 135 | 1 571 |
| 731 | 731 | Advertising | 72 | 53 | 66 | 49 |
| 7311 | 7311 | Advertising agencies | 58 | 47 | 53 | 43 |
| 7312 | 7312 | Outdoor advertising services | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 7313 | 7313 | Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 7319 | 7319 | Advertising, n.e.c. | 8 | 4 | 7 | 4 |
| 732 | 732 | Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies | 10 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| 7331 | 7331 | Direct mail advertising services | 16 | 10 | 14 | 10 |
| 7332 | 7334 pt. | Blueprinting and photocopying services | 21 | 15 | 21 | 11 |
| 7333 | 7335, 6 | Commercial photography, art, and graphics | 114 | 89 | 108 | 87 |
| 7339 | 7334 pt., 7338 | Stenographic services, and reproduction services, n.e.c. | 59 | 53 | 56 | 49 |
| 734 | 734 | Services to dwellings and other buildings | 131 | 107 | 110 | 99 |
| 7341 | 7349 pt. | Window cleaning | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| 7342 | 7342 | Disinfecting and pest control services | 10 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 7349 | 7349 pt. | Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | 118 | 95 | 101 | 87 |
| 736 | 736, 8744 | Personnel supply services | 173 | 112 | 162 | 101 |
| 7361 | 7361 | Employment agencies | 84 | 61 | 77 | 54 |
| 7362 | 7363 | Help supply services | 88 | 48 | 84 | 44 |
| 7369 | 8744 | Facilities support management services | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| 737 | 737 | Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services | 210 | 130 | 197 | 122 |
| 7372 | 7371, 2, 3 | Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design | 107 | 52 | 100 | 50 |
| 7374 | 7374, 5, 6 | Data processing services | 62 | 56 | 61 | 51 |
| 7379 | 7377, 8, 9 | Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c. | 41 | 22 | 36 | 21 |
| 7391 | 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research | 13 | 11 | 13 | 9 |
| 7392 | 8732, 874 ex. 8744 | Management, consulting, and public relations services | 1 088 | 815 | 1 005 | 768 |
| 7393 | 7381, 2 | Detective agencies and protective services | 42 | 30 | 38 | 29 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table G-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments in business— | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------|----------------|------|
| | | | Any time during year | | At end of year | |
| | | | 1987 | 1982 | 1987 | 1982 |
| 73 | 73 ex. 7352; 784; 8731, 2, 4; 874 | Business services—Con. | | | | |
| 7394 | 735 ex. 7352, 784 | Equipment rental and leasing services..... | 79 | 36 | 75 | 35 |
| 7395 | 7384 | Photofinishing laboratories* | 31 | 10 | 26 | 10 |
| 7397 | 7334 | Tasting laboratories | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7399 pt. | 7389 pt. | Sign painting shops | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 7399 pt. | 7389 pt. | Interior designing | 30 | 21 | 29 | 20 |
| 7399 pt. | 7389 pt. | Telephone answering services | 11 | 6 | 10 | 8 |
| 735, 7396, 7399 pt. | 7383, 7389 pt. | Other business services, n.a.c. | 206 | 164 | 197 | 159 |
| 75 | 75 | Automotive repair, services, and parking..... | 456 | 437 | 433 | 403 |
| 751 | 751 | Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers | 14 | 17 | 12 | 16 |
| 752 | 752 | Automobile parking | 323 | 300 | 315 | 279 |
| 7523 | 752 pt. | Parking lots..... | 126 | 118 | 122 | 108 |
| 7525 | 752 pt. | Parking structures | 197 | 182 | 193 | 173 |
| 753 | 753 | Automotive repair shops | 97 | 98 | 86 | 90 |
| 7531 | 7532 pt. | Top and body repair shops | 26 | 22 | 21 | 21 |
| 7534 | 7534 | Tire retreading and repair shops | - | - | - | - |
| 7535 | 7532 pt. | Paint shops | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| 7538 | 7538 | General automotive repair shops | 39 | 45 | 35 | 39 |
| 7538 pt. | 7538 pt. | General automotive repair shops, except diesel | 39 | 45 | 35 | 39 |
| 7538 pt. | 7538 pt. | Diesel repair shops | - | - | - | - |
| 7539 pt. | 7533 | Automotive exhaust system repair shops | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| 7539 pt. | 7536 | Automotive glass replacement shops | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 7539 pt. | 7537 | Automotive transmission repair shops | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 7539 pt. | 7539 pt. | Radiator repair | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 7539 pt. | 7539 pt. | Brake, front and, and wheel alignment | 6 | 8 | 5 | 8 |
| 7539 pt. | 7539 pt. | Automotive electrical and fuel system services | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7539 pt. | 7539 pt. | Other automotive repair shops, n.a.c. | - | - | - | - |
| 754 | 754 | Automotive services, except repair | 22 | 22 | 20 | 18 |
| 7542 | 7542 | Carwashes | 15 | 16 | 14 | 14 |
| 7549 | 7549 | Automotive services, except repair and carwashes | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| 76 | 76 | Miscellaneous repair services | 61 | 76 | 56 | 70 |
| 762 | 762 | Electrical repair shops | 18 | 24 | 18 | 23 |
| 7622 | 7622 | Radio and television repair shops | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 7623, 9 | 7623, 9 | Other electrical and electronic repair shops | 10 | 15 | 10 | 14 |
| 7623 | 7623 | Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 7629 | 7629 | Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.a.c. | 7 | 11 | 7 | 10 |
| 763 | 763 | Watch, clock, and jewelry repair | 2 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| 764 | 764 | Raupholstery and furniture repair | 12 | 14 | 10 | 14 |
| 769 | 769 | Miscellaneous repair shops and related services | 29 | 32 | 26 | 27 |
| 7692 | 7692 | Walding repair | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 7694 | 7694 | Armatura rawinding shops | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7699 | 7699 | Repair shops and related services, n.a.c. | 26 | 28 | 23 | 23 |
| 78, 79 | 78 ax. 784; 79 ex. 7991 pt.; 84 | Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures | 243 | 211 | 223 | 197 |
| 781, 2 | 781, 2 | Motion picture production, distribution, and services | 95 | 62 | 91 | 58 |
| 783 | 783 | Motion picture theaters | 27 | 26 | 26 | 25 |
| 7832 | 7832 | Motion picture theaters, except drive-in | 27 | 26 | 26 | 25 |
| 7833 | 7833 | Drive-in motion picture theaters | - | - | - | - |
| 791 | 791 | Dance studios, schools, and halls | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| 792 | 792 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers | 35 | 31 | 32 | 29 |
| 7922 | 7922 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services | 23 | 23 | 21 | 21 |
| 7929 | 7929 | Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups | 12 | 8 | 11 | 8 |
| 793 | 793, 7999 pt. | Bowling centers, and billiard and pool establishments | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| 7932 | 7999 pt. | Billiard and pool establishments | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 7933 | 793 | Bowling centers | 2 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 794 | 794 | Commercial sports | 12 | 4 | 9 | 4 |
| 7941 | 7941 | Professional sports clubs and promoters | 10 | 3 | 7 | 3 |
| 7948 | 7948 | Recing, including track operation | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 7992 | 7992 | Public golf courses | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7993 | 7993 | Coin-operated amusement devices | 7 | 21 | 7 | 19 |
| 7996 | 7996 | Amusement parks | - | - | - | - |
| 7997 | 7991 pt., 7997 | Membership gymanasiums, sports and recreation clubs | 12 | 7 | 10 | 8 |
| 7999 | 7991 pt., 7999 pt., 84 | Amusement and recreation services, n.a.c. | 42 | 45 | 37 | 43 |
| 7999 pt. | 7999 pt. | Concession operators of amusement devices and rides | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7999 pt. | 7999 pt. | Carnivals, circuses, and fairs | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7999 pt. | 7999 pt. | Other commercial recreation and amusements | 38 | 43 | 35 | 41 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table G-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments in business— | | | |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Any time during year | | At end of year | |
| | | | 1987 | 1982 | 1987 | 1982 |
| 80 ex. 806 | 80 ex. 806 | Health services, except hospitals ----- | 1 430 | 1 468 | 1 348 | 1 415 |
| 801 | 801 pt. | Offices of doctors of medicine ----- | 855 | 951 | 807 | 920 |
| 802 | 802 pt. | Offices of dentists ----- | 350 | 344 | 336 | 328 |
| 803 | 803 | Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy ----- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8041 | 8041 | Offices and clinics of chiropractors ----- | 10 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 8042 | 8042 | Offices and clinics of optometrists ----- | 27 | 33 | 25 | 31 |
| 805 | 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities ----- | 14 | 4 | 12 | 4 |
| 807 | 807 | Medical and dental laboratories ----- | 27 | 30 | 25 | 30 |
| 8071 | 8071 | Medical laboratories ----- | 18 | 16 | 17 | 16 |
| 8072 | 8072 | Dental laboratories ----- | 9 | 14 | 8 | 14 |
| 8049; 808, 9 | 801 pt.; 802 pt.; 8043, 9; 808, 9 | Other health services, n.e.c. ----- | 146 | 103 | 133 | 99 |
| 81 | 81 | Legal services ----- | 1 550 | 1 494 | 1 432 | 1 415 |
| 823, 4, 9 | 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services ----- | 73 | 50 | 67 | 49 |
| 823 | 823 | Libraries ----- | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 824 | 824 | Vocational schools ----- | 26 | 16 | 23 | 15 |
| 829 | 829 | Schools and educational services, n.e.c. ----- | 45 | 32 | 42 | 32 |
| 83 | 83 | Social service ----- | 112 | 112 | 101 | 101 |
| 835 | 835 | Child day care services ----- | 48 | 57 | 43 | 50 |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services ----- | 64 | 55 | 58 | 51 |
| 891 | 871 | Engineering, architectural, and surveying services ----- | 297 | 230 | 276 | 225 |
| 8911 pt. | 8711 | Engineering services ----- | 134 | 113 | 123 | 110 |
| 8911 pt. | 8712 | Architectural services ----- | 157 | 110 | 147 | 109 |
| 8911 pt. | 8713 | Surveying services ----- | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| 893 | 872 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services ----- | 148 | 130 | 134 | 125 |
| 892, 9 | 89 | Other services ----- | 170 | (NC) | 146 | (NC) |

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

Table G-2. Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments in business— | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Any time during year | | At end of year | |
| | | | 1987 | 1982 | 1987 | 1982 |
| | | Total, except hospitals ----- | 2 166 | 2 060 | 2 086 | 2 008 |
| 7011 pt., 7032, 704 | 7032, 704 | Hoteles, camps, and membership lodging ----- | 5 | (NC) | 4 | (NC) |
| 7391, 2, 7 | 873 ex. 8733, 874 ex. 8744 | Research, testing, and consulting services ----- | 72 | 82 | 71 | 79 |
| 7391 | 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research ----- | 14 | 18 | 14 | 18 |
| 7392 | 8732, 874 ex. 8744 | Management, consulting, and public relations services ----- | 58 | 62 | 57 | 59 |
| 7397 | 8734 | Testing laboratories ----- | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 792, | 792, | Selected amusement, recreation, and related services ----- | 64 | 56 | 63 | 54 |
| 7997, 7999 pt., 84 | 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84 | | | | | |
| 792 | 792 | Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers ----- | 21 | 14 | 20 | 14 |
| 7997 | 7991 pt., 7997 | Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs ----- | 7 | 10 | 7 | 8 |
| 7999 pt., 84 | 7999 pt., 84 | Fairs ----- | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens ----- | 36 | 31 | 36 | 31 |
| 805, 8, 9 | 8011 pt., 8021 pt., 805, 8, 9 | Selected health services ----- | 48 | 34 | 48 | 34 |
| 805 | 805 | Nursing and personal care facilities ----- | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| 808 | 8011 pt., 8021 pt., 8092, 3 | Outpatient care facilities ----- | 28 | 18 | 28 | 18 |
| 809 | 808, 8099 | Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c. ----- | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| 81 | 81 | Legal aid societies and similar legal services ----- | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 |
| 823, 4, 9 | 823, 4, 9 | Selected educational services ----- | 102 | 89 | 90 | 86 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table G-2. Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

| 1972 SIC code | 1987 SIC code | Kind of business or operation | Establishments in business— | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Any time during year | | At end of year | |
| | | | 1987 | 1982 | 1987 | 1982 |
| 83 | 83 | Social services..... | 604 | 539 | 585 | 523 |
| 835 | 835 | Child day care services | 108 | 104 | 104 | 103 |
| 832, 3, 6, 9 | 832, 3, 6, 9 | Other social services | 496 | 435 | 461 | 420 |
| 861, 2, 4, 9 | 861, 2, 4, 9 | Selected membership organizations | 1 051 | 1 048 | 1 009 | 1 027 |
| 861 | 861 | Business associations | 410 | 401 | 398 | 396 |
| 864 | 864 | Civic, social, and fraternal associations | 266 | 260 | 248 | 252 |
| 862, 9 | 862, 9 | Other membership organizations | 375 | 387 | 363 | 379 |
| 892 | 8733 | Noncommercial research organizations | 184 | (NC) | 181 | (NC) |

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

APPENDIX H.

Changes in Service Industries Kind-of-Business Classifications for 1987

(Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some kinds of business were changed for 1987. The significant changes in SIC codes from 1972 to 1987 are listed below. For industries other than those listed, the SIC definitions are the same as those used since 1972 or contain only minor revisions affecting the classification of few, if any, establishments)

1987 SIC (used for 1987 census reports)

1972 SIC (used for 1972, 1977, and 1982 census reports)

| Code | Title | Code | Title |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| 7219 pt. | Diaper service | 7214 | Diaper service |
| 7219 pt. | Other laundry services, n.e.c. | 7219 | Laundry and garment services, n.e.c. |
| 7219 pt. | Sewstresses and dressmaking services | - 7299 pt. | Miscellaneous personal services |
| 7291 | Tax return preparation services | | |
| 7299 | Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c. | | |
| 7322 | Adjustment and collection services | - 7321 | Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies |
| 7323 | Credit reporting services | | |
| 7334 pt. | Blueprinting and photocopying services | 7332 | Blueprinting and photocopying services |
| 7334 pt. | Duplicating services, except printing | 7339 pt. | Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c. |
| 7335 | Commercial photography | 7333 | Commercial photography, art, and graphics |
| 7336 | Commercial art and graphic design | 7339 pt. | Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c. |
| 7338 | Secretarial and court reporting services | | |
| 7349 pt. | Window cleaning | 7341 | Window cleaning |
| 7349 pt. | Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. | 7349 | Cleaning and maintenance services to dwellings and other buildings, n.e.c. |
| 7352 | Medical equipment rental and leasing | 7299 pt. | Miscellaneous personal services |
| 7353 | Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing | 7394 pt. | Equipment rental and leasing services |
| 7359 | Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | | |
| 7363 | Help supply services | 7362 | Temporary help supply services ¹ |
| 7371 | Computer programming services | - 7372 | Computer programming and other software services |
| 7372 | Repackaged software | | |
| 7373 | Computer integrated systems design | 7374 | Data processing services |
| 7374 | Computer processing and data preparation and processing services | | |
| 7375 | Information retrieval services | 7379 | Computer related services, n.e.c. |
| 7376 | Computer facilities management services | | |
| 7377 | Computer rental and leasing | | |
| 7378 | Computer maintenance and repair | | |
| 7379 | Computer related services, n.e.c. | | |
| 7381 | Detective, guard, and armored car services | 7393 | Detective agencies and protective services |
| 7382 | Security systems services | 7351 | News syndicates |
| 7383 | News syndicates | 7395 | Photofinishing laboratories |
| 7384 | Photofinishing laboratories | 7396 | Trading stamp services |
| 7389 pt. | Trading stamp services | 7399 | Business services, n.e.c. |
| 7389 pt. | Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c. | | |
| 7514 | Passenger car rental, without drivers | - 7512 | Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers |
| 7515 | Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing | | |
| 7521 pt. | Parking lots | 7523 | Parking lots |
| 7521 pt. | Parking structures | 7525 | Parking structures |
| 7532 pt. | Top and body repair shops | - 7531 | Top and body repair shops |
| 7532 pt. | Paint shops | 7535 | Paint shops |
| 7533 | Automotive exhaust system repair shops | | |
| 7536 | Automotive glass replacement shops | - 7539 | Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. |
| 7537 | Automotive transmission repair shops | | |
| 7539 | Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. | | |
| 7812 pt. | Motion picture production, except for television | 7813 | Motion picture production, except for television |
| 7812 pt. | Motion picture and tape production for television | 7814 | Motion picture and tape production for television |
| 7822 pt. | Motion picture film exchanges | 7823 | Motion picture film exchanges |
| 7822 pt. | Film and tape distribution for television | 7824 | Film or tape distribution for television |
| 7841 | Video tape rental | - 7394 pt. | Equipment rental and leasing services |
| 7991 pt. | Physical fitness centers, except gyms and athletic clubs | 7299 pt. | Miscellaneous personal services |
| 7991 pt. | Membership gyms and athletic clubs | 7297 pt. | Membership sports and recreation clubs |
| 7991 pt. | Nomembership gyms and athletic clubs | 7298 pt. | Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. |
| 7997 | Membership sports and recreation clubs | 7297 pt. | Membership sports and recreation clubs |
| 7999 pt. | Billiard and pool establishments | 7392 | Billiard and pool establishments |
| 7999 pt. | Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. | 7299 pt. | Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. |
| 8011 pt. | Offices of doctors of medicine | 8011 | Offices of physicians |
| 8011 pt. | Clinics of doctors of medicine | 8081 pt. | Outpatient care facilities |
| 8021 pt. | Offices of dentists | 8021 | Offices of dentists |
| 8021 pt. | Clinics of dentists | 8081 pt. | Outpatient care facilities |
| 8043 | Offices and clinics of podiatrists | - 8049 | Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. |
| 8049 | Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. | | |
| 8052 | Intermediate care facilities | - 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. |
| 8059 | Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. | | |
| 8082 | Home health care services | 8091 pt. | Health and allied services, n.e.c. |
| 8092 | Kidney dialysis centers | - 8081 pt. | Outpatient care facilities |
| 8093 | Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. | | |
| 8099 | Health and allied services, n.e.c. | 8091 pt. | Health and allied services, n.e.c. |
| 8249 pt. | Correspondence schools | 8241 | Correspondence schools |
| 8249 pt. | Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c. | 8249 | Vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c. |
| 8322 | Individual and family social services | 8321 | Individual and family social services ¹ |
| 8412 pt. | Commercial museums and art galleries | 7999 pt. | Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. |
| 8412 pt. | Noncommercial museums and art galleries | 8411 | Museums and art galleries |
| 8422 pt. | Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens | 7999 pt. | Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. |
| 8422 pt. | Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens | 8421 | Arboreta, botanical, and zoological gardens |

See footnotes at end of table.

1987 SIC (used for 1987 census reports)

1972 SIC (used for 1972, 1977, and 1982 census reports)

| Code | Title | Code | Title |
|------|---|----------|---|
| 8711 | Engineering services | 8911 | Engineering, architectural, and surveying services |
| 8712 | Architectural services | | |
| 8713 | Surveying services | | |
| 8721 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services | 8931 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services |
| 8731 | Commercial physical and biological research | 7391 | Research and development laboratories |
| 8732 | Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research | 7392 pt. | Management, consulting, and public relations services |
| 8733 | Noncommercial research organizations | 8922 | Noncommercial research organizations |
| 8734 | Testing laboratories | 7397 | Testing laboratories |
| 8741 | Management services | | |
| 8742 | Management consulting services | 7392 pt. | Management, consulting, and public relations services |
| 8743 | Public relations services | | |
| 8744 | Facilities support management services | 7369 | Personnel supply services, n.e.c. ¹ |
| 8748 | Business consulting services, n.e.c. | 7392 pt. | Management, consulting, and public relations services |

¹There were SIC changes for this industry between 1972 and 1987. However, there were no significant differences in the way this industry was defined in the 1982 and 1987 Censuses of Service Industries.

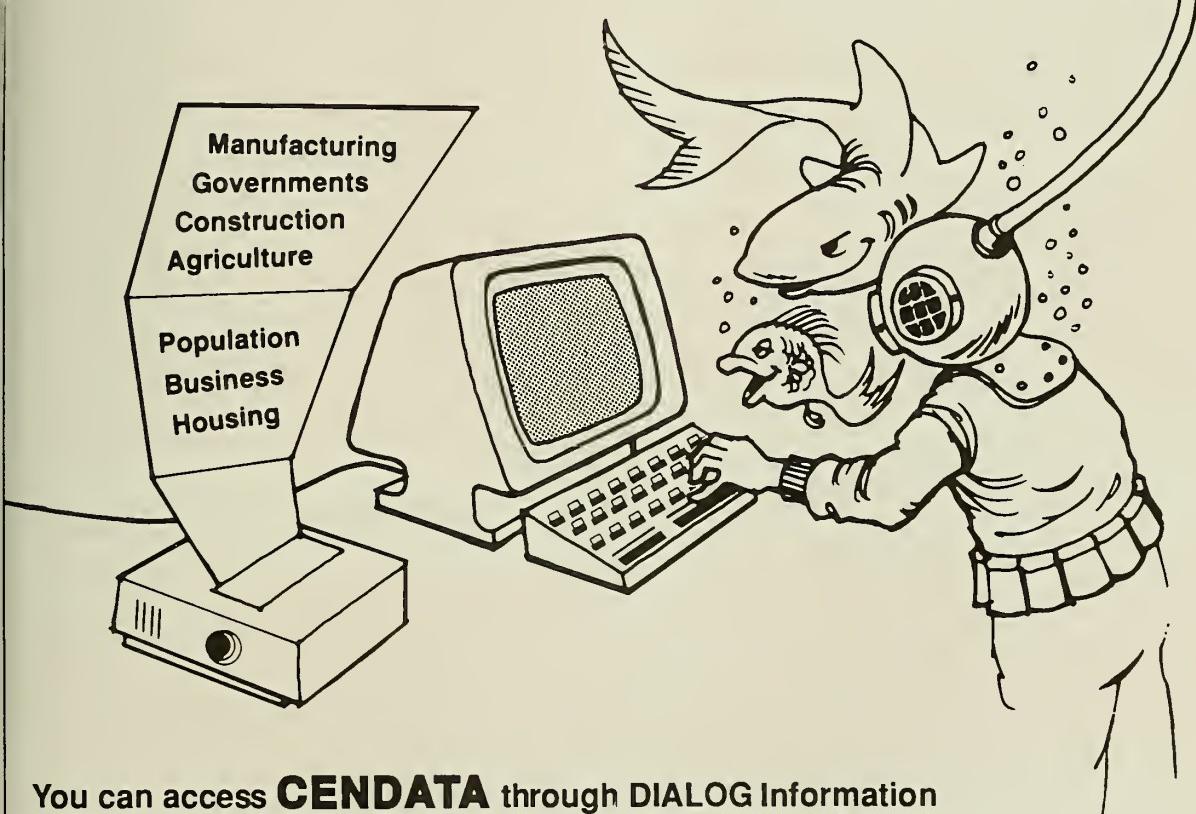
WHAT'S YOUR LINE?

It's ONLINE!

NOW whatever you do, wherever you go, we've got data for you.

In more depth than ever—

CENDATATM—the Census Bureau's online system—instantly provides the facts you need for decisions in virtually every area. It covers everything from ingots to elections, from rental vacancies to retail sales, from median family income to milk cows in Minnesota.



You can access **CENDATA** through DIALOG Information Services, Inc. (800) 334-2564 or CompuServe (800) 848-8199. Or call the Census Bureau on (301) 763-2074 for more information.

Now key statistics are just a phone call away.

PUBLICATION PROGRAM

1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Publications of the 1987 Census of Service Industries containing data on service industries establishments in the United States are described below. Publications order forms for specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. The first results were issued in press releases. Final detailed statistics are issued in separate paperbound reports.

Final Reports

Geographic area series—52 reports (SC87-A-1 to -52)

A separate paperbound report containing data for establishments with payroll is being published for each State, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax, each State report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment, by varied service classifications, for the State, MSA's, counties, and places with 350 service establishments or more, by kind of business. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. In addition, for places with 2,500 inhabitants or more and for all counties, statistics are provided on number of establishments and receipts for 10 major kind-of-business groups. For establishments of firms exempt from Federal income tax, each State report presents statistics on number of establishments, revenue, payroll, and employment by varied service classifications, for the State and MSA's. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States Summary report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax, as well as those exempt from Federal income tax, for detailed kind-of-business classifications. Statistics on number of establishments and receipts/revenue are also shown for States and MSA's by kind of business.

For each State, the District of Columbia, and the United States, 1987 data are provided on receipts/revenue and employees per establishment and on receipts/revenue and payroll per employee. Comparative statistics showing percent changes in receipts/expenses and payroll between 1982 and 1987 also are shown.

Nonemployer statistics series—4 reports (SC87-N-1 to -4)

Four separate reports are being issued, each containing data for the States located in the four different regions. Data are included by kind of business for all establishments, establishments with payroll, and establishments without payroll for the United States. Also presented are statistics for establishments without payroll on number of establishments and receipts/revenue by varied service classifications for each State and, within each State, for MSA's, counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more.

Subject series—4 reports (SC87-S-1 to -4)

The first report (SC87-S-1) presents data for establishments with payroll, based on size of establishment, size of company or firm, and legal form of organization. Establishment statistics are presented by receipts/revenue size and by employment size; statistics for firms, by receipts/revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits). Statistics are presented by kind of business on the number of establishments, receipts/revenue, payroll, and employment for the United States.

A report (SC87-S-2) on capital expenditures, depreciable assets, and operating expenses presents data for firms with payroll for the United States by major kinds of business. Operating expenses include annual payroll, supplemental labor costs, purchased services, etc. Receipts data also are provided.

Two other reports (SC87-S-3 and -4) contain data for hotels, motels, and other lodging places, and other miscellaneous subjects. Data are presented for the United States as a whole and, where feasible, for States and MSA's.

Microfiche

Every final published report in the 1987 Census of Service Industries also will be available on microfiche.

Public-Use Computer Tapes and Compact Discs

Selected data also are available on public-use computer tapes and compact discs—read only memory (CD-ROM). For the selected data, these tapes and discs will provide the same information found in the final reports as well as additional information not published in the final reports, such as ZIP Code statistics available from series SC87-Z. Computerized data products are available for users who wish to summarize, rearrange, or process large amounts of data. These products, with corresponding technical documentation, are sold by Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUS REPORTS

Data on retail trade, wholesale trade, construction industries, manufactures, mineral industries, transportation, enterprise statistics, minority-owned business enterprises, and women-owned businesses also are available from the 1987 Economic Censuses. A separate series of reports covers the censuses of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Guam, and the Northern Marianas. Separate announcements describing these reports are available free of charge from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

25512
S1



DEC - 1990

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01047601 1